

Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2018

二零一八年有關健康狀況 和健康服務的統計表



**Department of Health
衛生署**

December 2019
二零一九年十二月

Contents

目錄

Introduction

viii

A HEALTH STATUS

A 健康狀況

Vital Statistics

生命統計

Table A1	Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2018	5
表 A1	二零一八年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口	
Table A2	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1946 to 2018	6
表 A2	一九四六年至二零一八年香港的生命統計 (絕對數字)	
Table A3	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Rate) 1946 to 2018	7
表 A3	一九四六年至二零一八年香港的生命統計 (比率)	
Table A4	Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2018	8
表 A4	一九七一年至二零一八年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命	
Table A5	Hong Kong Death Rates 2009 to 2018	9
表 A5	二零零九年至二零一八年香港的死亡率	
Table A6	Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2016 to 2018	10
表 A6	二零一六年至二零一八年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數	
Table A7	Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group 2016 to 2018	15
表 A7	二零一六年至二零一八年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數	
Table A8	Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2016 to 2018	16
表 A8	二零一六至二零一八年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類 (ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率	

Table A9	Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2018	18
表 A9	二零一八年按十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以 75 歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數	
Table A10	Age-standardised Death Rate by Ten Leading Causes of Death 2014 to 2018	20
表 A10	二零一四年至二零一八年按十大死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率	
Table A11	Number of Registered Deaths due to External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2018	21
表 A11	二零一八年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A12	Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2016 to 2018	22
表 A12	二零一六年至二零一八年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率	
Table A13	Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2018	29
表 A13	二零一八年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A14	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2016 to 2018	32
表 A14	二零一六年至二零一八年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A15	Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2017	35
表 A15	二零一七年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數	
Table A16	Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2018	36
表 A16	二零一八年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A17	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex 2016 to 2018	38
表 A17	二零一六年至二零一八年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	

Inpatient and Outpatient Statistics

住院及門診統計

Table A18	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2017 and 2018	41
表 A18	二零一七年及二零一八年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比	
Table A19	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018	42
表 A19	二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數	
Table A20	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2018	70
表 A20	二零一八年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數	
Table A21	Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2014 to 2018	73
表 A21	二零一四年至二零一八年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次	

Infectious Diseases

傳染病

Table A22	Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2014 to 2018	77
表 A22	二零一四年至二零一八年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案	
Table A23	Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2014 to 2018	80
表 A23	二零一四年至二零一八年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A24	Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2018	82
表 A24	一九六一年至二零一八年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡	

Table A25 Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2018 83
表 A25 一九六一年至二零一八年童年期感染結核病的個案

Table A26 HIV/AIDS Cases 2017 and 2018 84
表 A26 二零一七年及二零一八年愛滋病病毒感染/愛滋病個案

Cancer New Cases

新增患癌個案

Table A27 Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease 87
Group by Sex by Age Group 2017
表 A27 二零一七年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字
及發病率

B HEALTH SERVICES

B 健康服務

Specialised Services

專科服務

Table B1	Work of Child Assessment Service 2017 and 2018	95
表 B1	二零一七年及二零一八年兒童體能智力測驗服務部的工作	
Table B2	Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2017 and 2018	96
表 B2	二零一七年及二零一八年醫學遺傳科的工作	
Table B3	Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2017 and 2018	98
表 B3	二零一七年及二零一八年懲教署診所的工作	
Table B4	Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2017 and 2018	99
表 B4	二零一七年及二零一八年法醫科的工作	
Table B5	Work of Public Mortuaries 2017 and 2018	101
表 B5	二零一七年及二零一八年公眾殮房的工作	
Table B6	Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2016/17 and 2017/18	102
表 B6	二零一六/一七及二零一七/一八學年學生健康服務的工作	
Table B7	Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service 2017 and 2018	103
表 B7	二零一七年及二零一八年專業發展及質素保證服務的工作	

Family and Elderly Health Services

家庭及長者健康服務

Table B8	Work of Elderly Health Service 2017 and 2018	107
表 B8	二零一七年及二零一八年長者健康服務的工作	
Table B9	Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service) 2017 and 2018	108
表 B9	二零一七年及二零一八年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作	
Table B10	Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2017 and 2018	110
表 B10	二零一七年及二零一八年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作	

Special Health Services

特別衛生服務

Table B11	Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Unit 2017 and 2018	113
表 B11	二零一七年及二零一八年毒品管理部的工作	
Table B12	Work of Drug Office 2017 and 2018	114
表 B12	二零一七年及二零一八年藥物辦公室的工作	
Table B13	Work of Port Health Office 2017 and 2018	116
表 B13	二零一七年及二零一八年港口衛生處的工作	
Table B14	Work of Radiation Health Unit 2017 and 2018	118
表 B14	二零一七年及二零一八年放射衛生部的工作	
Table B15	Work of Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office 2017 and 2018	120
表 B15	二零一七年及二零一八年控煙酒辦公室的工作	

Centre for Health Protection

衛生防護中心

Table B16	Immunisations 2014 to 2018	123
表 B16	二零一四年至二零一八年疫苗接種	
Table B17	Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign) for School Years 2013/14 to 2017/18	124
表 B17	二零一三/一四年至二零一七/一八年免疫接種計劃（學校運動）的覆蓋率	
Table B18	Work of Central Health Education Unit 2017 and 2018	125
表 B18	二零一七年及二零一八年中央健康教育組的工作	
Table B19	Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2017 and 2018	126
表 B19	二零一七年及二零一八年社會衛生科診所的工作	
Table B20	Work of Dermatology Clinics 2017 and 2018	127
表 B20	二零一七年及二零一八年皮膚科診所的工作	
Table B21	Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2017 and 2018	129
表 B21	二零一七年及二零一八年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試	
Table B22	HIV Antibody Testing by Government Virus Unit 2017 and 2018	130
表 B22	二零一七年及二零一八年政府病毒科進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試	

Table B23 Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis 2017 and 2018	131
表 B23 二零一七年及二零一八年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作	
Table B24 Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2017 and 2018	132
表 B24 二零一七年及二零一八年胸肺科的工作	
Table B25 Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2017 and 2018	134
表 B25 二零一七年及二零一八年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗	
Table B26 Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2017 and 2018	135
表 B26 二零一七年及二零一八年胸肺科 X 光服務的工作	
Table B27 Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2017 and 2018	137
表 B27 二零一七年及二零一八年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作	

Dental Service

牙科服務部

Table B28 Work of General Dental Service 2017 and 2018	141
表 B28 二零一七年及二零一八年一般牙科服務的工作	
Table B29 Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years 2016/17 and 2017/18	142
表 B29 二零一六/一七及二零一七/一八學年學童牙科保健服務部的工作	
Table B30 Work of Oral Health Education Unit 2017 and 2018	143
表 B30 二零一七年及二零一八年口腔健康教育組的工作	

Others

其他

Table B31 Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2011/12 to 2015/16	147
表 B31 二零一一/一二至二零一五/一六年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支	
Table B32 Registered Healthcare Professionals 2016 to 2018	148
表 B32 二零一六年至二零一八年註冊醫護專業人員	
Table B33 Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19	150
表 B33 二零一八/一九年度香港的醫院病床數目	

Introduction

As an established practice, the statistical tables on health status and health services for year 2018 are presented in a separate report which serves as a handy supplement to the Annual Departmental Report.

This statistical report has been uploaded onto the Department of Health's homepage (http://www.dh.gov.hk/english/pub_rec/pub_rec_lpoi/pub_rec_lpoi_thshs.html). In view of the easy accessibility of the statistical report, its hardcopy is produced in limited number for handy internal reference.

Suggestions on the content are welcomed. If you have any questions and suggestions, please feel free to contact Mr Vinci CHEUNG, Stat(HS)1, through the following:

Telephone : 2961 8569

E-mail : stat_hs1@dh.gov.hk

Fax : 2893 9425

Health Statistics Division

Department of Health

December 2019

Tables on Health Status 有關健康狀況的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Vital Statistics

生命統計

[This is a blank page]

Table A1 : Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2018

表A1：二零一八年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口

Age Group 年齡組別	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
0 - 4	144 200	133 900	278 100
5 - 9	159 400	148 700	308 100
10 - 14	140 600	134 000	274 600
15 - 19	155 000	145 200	300 200
20 - 24	213 200	217 700	430 900
25 - 29	230 100	271 700	501 800
30 - 34	225 400	332 800	558 200
35 - 39	235 700	364 000	599 700
40 - 44	228 800	336 500	565 300
45 - 49	240 100	336 400	576 500
50 - 54	266 300	331 000	597 300
55 - 59	309 300	333 300	642 600
60 - 64	271 800	279 700	551 500
65 - 69	210 000	216 700	426 700
70 - 74	138 700	141 200	279 900
75 - 79	95 100	96 600	191 700
80 - 84	78 500	95 100	173 600
≥ 85	68 100	126 200	194 300
Total 合計	3 410 300	4 040 700	7 451 000

Table A2 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1946 to 2018
 表A2：一九四六年至二零一八年香港的生命統計（絕對數字）

Year 年份	Mid-year Population 年中人口	Registered Live Births * 登記活產 嬰兒數字*	Registered Deaths * 登記死亡數字*	Late Foetal Deaths (Still Births) 晚期胎兒(死 胎)死亡數字 (4)	Neonatal Deaths 早期新生兒 死亡數字 (5)	Neonatal Deaths 晚期新生兒 死亡數字 (6)	Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期 死亡數字 (7)	Perinatal Deaths 產期前後 死亡數字 (8)=(4)+(5)	Neonatal Deaths 新生兒 死亡數字 (9)=(5)+(6)	Infant Deaths * 嬰兒死亡數字* (10)=(5)+(6)+(7)	Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡數字 (11)	
1946	1 500 000 - 1 600 000	31 098 (N.A.)	16 653 (N.A.)	685	438	563	1 769	1 123	1 001	2 770 (N.A.)	39	
1951	2 015 300	68 500 (N.A.)	20 580 (N.A.)	1 180	1 205	936	4 144	2 385	2 141	6 285 (N.A.)	111	
1956	2 614 600	96 746 (N.A.)	19 295 (N.A.)	988	1 303	1 039	3 553	2 291	2 342	5 895 (N.A.)	88	
1961	3 168 100	108 726	(110 884)	18 738 (19 325)	1 683	1 226	1 054	1 88	2 909	2 280	4 098 (4 106)	50
1966	3 629 900	92 476	(91 832)	18 700 (19 261)	1 246	1 011	407	882	2 257	1 418	2 300 (2 308)	40
1971	4 045 300	76 818	(79 789)	20 253 (20 374)	656	716	254	440	1 372	970	1 410 (1 415)	11
1976	4 518 000	76 342	(78 511)	23 195 (22 633)	521	564	127	401	1 085	691	1 092 (1 077)	14
1981	5 183 400	87 104	(86 751)	24 978 (24 832)	475	471	104	271	946	575	846 (839)	7
1986	5 524 600	72 211	(71 620)	26 030 (25 912)	292	303	80	170	595	383	553 (554)	2
1991	5 752 000	70 135	(68 281)	28 682 (28 429)	231	218	66	172	449	284	456 (436)	4
1996	6 435 500	64 599	(63 291)	32 049 (32 176)	216	107	33	117	323	140	257 (260)	2
2001	6 714 300	49 144	(48 219)	33 305 (33 358)	221	62	20	53	283	82	135 (124)	1
2006	6 857 100	65 195	(65 626)	37 415 (37 457)	152	50	20	50	202	70	120 (118)	1
2007	6 916 300	70 394	(70 875)	39 963 (39 476)	176	57	19	45	233	76	121 (125)	1
2008	6 957 800	78 751	(78 822)	41 530 (41 796)	169	52	30	58	221	82	140 (145)	2
2009	6 972 800	82 906	(82 095)	41 047 (41 175)	158	62	15	60	220	77	137 (136)	2
2010	7 024 200	88 200	(88 584)	42 699 (42 194)	152	72	22	53	224	94	147 (149)	1
2011	7 071 600	95 348	(95 451)	42 188 (42 346)	184	54	20	57	238	74	131 (127)	1
2012	7 150 100	91 343	(91 558)	43 672 (43 917)	148	56	25	56	204	81	137 (137)	2
2013	7 178 900	57 623	(57 084)	43 399 (43 397)	119	41	11	44	160	52	96 (100)	0
2014	7 229 500	61 290	(62 305)	45 199 (45 087)	167	49	17	40	216	66	106 (103)	2
2015	7 291 300	60 803	(59 878)	46 757 (46 108)	150	43	19	27	193	62	89 (85)	1
2016	7 336 600	60 331	(60 856)	46 662 (46 905)	180	52	14	35	232	66	101 (109)	0
2017	7 391 700	56 890	(56 548)	45 883 (46 829)	139	40	25	35	179	65	100 (97)	1
2018	7 451 000	54 330	(53 716)	47 478 (47 400)	124	32	20	31	156	52	83 (80)	1

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註: 自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義特點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

* Figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year whereas other figures are based on registered births or registered deaths which refer to the number of cases registered in the year.

* 括號內數字是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數編製，而其他數字則是根據該年登記出生人數或該年登記死亡人數編製。

N.A. = Not available.
N.A. = 沒有數字。

Table A3 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Rate) 1946 to 2018
表A3 : 一九四六年至二零一八年香港的生命統計 (比率)

Year 年份	Crude Birth Rate * 粗出生率*	Crude Death Rate * 粗死亡率*	Late Foetal Mortality Rate (Still Birth Rate) 晚期胎兒死胎 死亡率	Early Neonatal Mortality Rate 早期新生兒 死亡率	Late Neonatal Mortality Rate 晚期新生兒 死亡率	Post Neonatal Mortality Rate 新生兒後期 死亡率	Perinatal Mortality Rate 產前後 死亡率	Neonatal Mortality Rate 新生兒 死亡率	Infant Mortality Rate * 嬰兒死亡率*	Maternal Mortality Ratio 孕婦死亡比率
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1946	20.1	(N.A.)	10.7	(N.A.)	21.6	14.1	18.1	56.9	32.2	125.4
1951	34.0	(N.A.)	10.2	(N.A.)	16.9	17.6	13.7	60.5	31.3	162.0
1956	37.0	(N.A.)	7.4	(N.A.)	10.1	13.5	10.7	36.7	23.4	91.0
1961	34.3	(35.0)	5.9	(6.1)	15.2	11.3	9.7	16.7	26.3	46.0
1966	25.5	(25.3)	5.2	(5.3)	13.3	10.9	4.4	9.5	24.1	43.3
1971	19.0	(19.7)	5.0	(5.0)	8.5	9.3	3.3	5.7	17.7	14.3
1976	16.9	(17.4)	5.1	(5.0)	6.8	7.4	1.7	5.3	14.1	18.3
1981	16.8	(16.8)	4.8	(4.8)	5.4	5.4	1.2	3.1	10.8	8.0
1986	13.1	(13.0)	4.7	(4.7)	4.0	4.2	1.1	2.4	8.2	7.7
1991	12.2	(12.0)	5.0	(5.0)	3.3	3.1	0.9	2.5	6.4	6.5
1996	10.0	(9.9)	5.0	(5.0)	3.3	1.7	0.5	1.8	5.0	4.0
1997	9.3	(9.1)	4.9	(4.9)	4.0	1.5	0.6	1.9	5.5	(4.1)
1998	8.2	(8.1)	5.0	(5.0)	4.2	1.0	0.4	1.7	5.3	3.1
1999	7.6	(7.8)	5.1	(5.0)	4.5	1.2	0.4	1.6	5.7	2.8
2000	8.1	(8.1)	5.1	(5.1)	5.6	1.2	0.5	1.2	6.8	5.7
2001	7.3	(7.2)	5.0	(5.0)	4.5	1.3	0.4	1.1	5.7	3.1
2002	7.1	(7.1)	5.1	(5.1)	6.4	1.0	0.3	1.0	7.4	1.7
2003	7.1	(7.0)	5.4	(5.5)	3.9	0.8	0.4	1.1	4.7	2.0
2004	7.2	(7.3)	5.5	(5.4)	3.3	1.2	0.3	0.9	4.6	2.5
2005	8.4	(8.4)	5.7	(5.7)	3.8	1.1	0.5	0.8	4.8	3.5
2006	9.5	(9.6)	5.5	(5.5)	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.8	3.1	2.0
2007	10.2	(10.2)	5.8	(5.7)	2.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	3.3	2.1
2008	11.3	(11.3)	6.0	(6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	2.8	4.2
2009	11.9	(11.8)	5.9	(5.9)	1.9	0.7	0.2	0.7	2.6	4.1
2010	12.6	(12.6)	6.1	(6.0)	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	2.5	3.5
2011	13.5	(13.5)	6.0	(6.0)	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.6	2.5	2.1
2012	12.8	(12.8)	6.1	(6.1)	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.2	4.2
2013	8.0	(8.0)	6.0	(6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.8	2.8	2.5
2014	8.5	(8.6)	6.3	(6.2)	2.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	3.5	2.4
2015	8.3	(8.2)	6.4	(6.3)	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	3.2	2.0
2016	8.2	(8.3)	6.4	(6.4)	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.6	3.8	1.6
2017	7.7	(7.7)	6.2	(6.3)	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	3.1	0.0
2018	7.3	(7.2)	6.4	(6.4)	2.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	2.9	1.8

Notes:

(1) : Number of births per 1 000 population; (2) : Number of deaths per 1 000 total births; (3) & (7) : Number of deaths per 1 000 total births;

(4), (5), (6) & (8) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered live births; (9) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered known live births;

(10) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered live births;

(1) : 按每千名人口計算的出生人數; (2) : 按每千名人口計算的死亡人數; (3) & (7) : 按每千名總出生人口計算的死亡人數;

(4), (5), (6) & (8) : 按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (9) : 按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (10) : 按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數。

自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「廣義等點」方法取代「廣義等點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

* Figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year whereas other figures are based on registered births or registered deaths which refer to the number of cases registered in the year.

* 括號內數字是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數編製，而其他數字則是根據該年登記出生人數或該年登記死亡人數編製。
N.A. = Not available.
N.A. = 沒有數字。

Table A4 : Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2018
表A4 : 一九七一年至二零一八年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命

Year 年份	Life Expectancy at Birth (years) 出生時平均預期壽命 (年)	
	Male 男性	Female 女性
1971	67.8	75.3
1972	67.7	75.4
1973	68.5	75.9
1974	69.1	76.3
1975	70.1	76.8
1976	69.6	76.2
1977	70.1	76.7
1978	70.6	76.7
1979	70.6	76.9
1980	71.6	77.9
1981	72.3	78.5
1982	72.6	78.4
1983	72.3	78.4
1984	73.2	79.0
1985	73.8	79.2
1986	74.1	79.4
1987	74.2	79.7
1988	74.4	79.9
1989	74.2	80.0
1990	74.6	80.3
1991	75.2	80.7
1992	74.8	80.7
1993	75.3	80.9
1994	75.7	81.5
1995	76.0	81.5
1996	76.7	82.7
1997	77.2	83.2
1998	77.4	83.0
1999	77.7	83.2
2000	78.0	83.9
2001	78.4	84.6
2002	78.5	84.5
2003	78.5	84.4
2004	79.0	84.8
2005	78.8	84.6
2006	79.4	85.5
2007	79.4	85.4
2008	79.4	85.5
2009	79.8	85.9
2010	80.1	86.0
2011	80.3	86.7
2012	80.7	86.4
2013	81.1	86.7
2014	81.2	86.9
2015	81.4	87.3
2016	81.3	87.3
2017	81.9	87.6
2018	82.3	87.7

Note: Figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

Table A5 : Hong Kong Death Rates 2009 to 2018 (Number of Registered Deaths per 1 000 Population)
 表A5：二零零九年至二零一八年香港的死亡率（按每千名人口計算的登記死亡人數）

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Crude Death Rate 粗死亡率	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.4
Age-standardised Death Rate * 年齡標準化死亡率 *	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8
Age-specific Death Rate 按年齡劃分的死亡率										
0	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.7
1 - 4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 - 9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
25 - 29	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
30 - 34	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
35 - 39	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
40 - 44	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0
45 - 49	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
50 - 54	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4
55 - 59	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.6
60 - 64	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.6
65 - 69	11.3	11.3	10.6	9.9	9.1	9.0	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.7
70 - 74	18.8	18.2	16.5	16.9	16.8	16.5	15.9	15.6	14.2	14.0
75 - 79	31.7	30.6	29.1	29.5	26.8	27.3	26.7	25.7	24.7	24.8
80 - 84	53.8	53.3	51.4	50.7	47.5	48.7	47.2	45.1	42.5	42.6
≥ 85	108.1	112.2	106.4	107.4	102.3	105.8	104.6	99.8	95.8	95.1

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.
 註：自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字編製。

* Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.
 * 根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 所標的標準世界人口而編製。

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2016 to 2018
 表A6：二零一六年至二零一八年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類)第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)				Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)				Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)			
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
A00-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A15-A19	Tuberculosis 結核病	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
A33, A35	Tetanus 破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A40-A41	Septicemia 敗血病	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B05	Measles 麻疹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A81-B04, B06-B19, B25-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A20-A32, A38, A42-A79, B20-B24, B35-B49, B55-B94, B98-B99	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病的剩餘部分	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1

Table A6: Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2016 to 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零一六年至二零一八年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類)第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths (A) 新生兒死亡人數				Number of Post Neonatal Deaths (B) 新生兒後期死亡人數				Number of Infant Deaths (A+B) 嬰兒死亡人數			
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C90-C90, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
D00-D48	Remainder of neoplasms 腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
D50-D64	Anaemias 貧血	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
D65-D89	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患的剩餘部分	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	2
E40-E64	Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
E00-E34, E65-E88	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病的剩餘部分	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
G00, G03	Meningitis 腦膜炎	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
G04-G98	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H60-H93	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	5	4	1	8	4	6	13	8	7	7	8	7
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0

Table A6: Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2016 to 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零一六年至二零一八年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 〈疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類〉第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths (A) 新生兒死亡人數				Number of Post Neonatal Deaths (B) 新生兒後期死亡人數				Number of Infant Deaths (A+B) 嬰兒死亡人數			
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
J00-J11, J20-J22	Other acute respiratory infections 其他急性呼吸道感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J30-J98	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病的剩餘部分	1	0	1	4	3	1	5	5	3	2		
K00-K92	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	0	0	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	5		
N00-N98	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	0		
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素及妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	2		
P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	9	8	9	0	0	0	9	8	9			
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	3	9	2	0	0	0	3	9	2			
P23	Congenital pneumonia 先天性肺炎	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	6	3	1	0	0	0	6	3	1			
P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn 新生兒細菌性懷毒症	8	2	7	0	0	0	8	2	7			
P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage 新生兒臍炎，伴或不伴有輕度出血	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Table A6: Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2016 to 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零一六年至二零一八年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. (疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類)第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths (A) 新生兒死亡人數				Number of Post Neonatal Deaths (B) 新生兒後期死亡人數				Number of Infant Deaths (A+B) 嬰兒死亡人數			
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2016	2017	2018	
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	4	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	6	
P29, P35, P37, P39, P70-P96	Remainder of perinatal conditions 圍生期情況的剩餘部分	8	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	12	8	
Q03, Q05	Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida 先天性腦積水和脊柱裂	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Q00-Q02, Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Q20-Q24	Congenital malformations of the heart 心臟先天性畸形	2	4	1	5	5	1	7	9	2			
Q25-Q28	Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統其他先天性畸形	2	2	0	1	1	1	3	3	3	1		
Q90-Q99	Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities 唐氏綜合症和其他染色體異常	0	0	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	5	
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	8	5	1	0	1	1	1	1	8	6	2	
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome 嬰兒猝死綜合症	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	3	1		
R00-R94, R96-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	1	3	1	3	4	6	4	6	4	7	7	
F01-F99, H00-H59, L00-L98, M00-M99	All other diseases 所有其他疾病	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
V01-V99	Transport accidents * 運輸事故 *	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1		
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion * 意外淹溺和沉沒 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Table A6: Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2016 to 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零一六年至二零一八年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 〈疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類〉第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths (A) 新生兒死亡人數			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths (B) 新生兒後期死亡人數			Number of Infant Deaths (A+B) 嬰兒死亡人數		
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing * 其他對呼吸的意外威脅 *	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames * 暴露於煙、火和火焰下 *	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances * 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X85-Y09	Assault * 加害 *	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
W00-W64, W85-W99, X10-X39, X50-X84, Y10-Y89	All other external causes * 所有其他外因 *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All causes *合所有原因	66 (1.1)	65 (1.1)	52 (1.0)	35 (0.6)	35 (0.6)	31 (0.6)	101 (1.7)	100 (1.8)	83 (1.5)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾疫及死因分類乃根據《疾疫和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾疫類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year.

表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數編製。

Neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths refer to deaths aged under 28 days, 28 days to under one year, and under one year respectively. Late foetal deaths (still births) are not included in neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths.

新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡分別指年齡不足28日、年齡介乎28日至1歲以下及1歲以上的死亡個案。新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡並不包括晚期胎兒死亡(死胎)。

Figures in brackets denote neonatal mortality rate (number of neonatal deaths per 1 000 registered live births), post neonatal mortality rate (number of post neonatal deaths per 1 000 registered live births), and infant mortality rate (number of infant deaths per 1 000 registered live births) respectively.

括號內數字分別顯示新生兒死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的新生兒死亡人數)、新生兒後期死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的新生兒後期死亡人數)及嬰兒死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的嬰兒死亡人數)。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for

"external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

* 根據ICD第十六次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和死亡的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Table A7: Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group 2016 to 2018
 表A7：二零一六年至二零一八年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡人數		
		2016	2017	2018
000-Q07	Pregnancy with abortive outcome 流產結局的妊娠	0	0	0
010-Q92	Other direct obstetric deaths 其他直接產科死亡	0	1	1
098-Q99	Indirect obstetric deaths 間接產科死亡	0	0	0
094-Q97	Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的剩餘部分	0	0	0
Total Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡總人數		0 (0.0)	1 (1.8)	1 (1.8)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark. 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year. 表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數編製。

Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the ICD 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium". 孕婦死亡指死因屬於ICD第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」的死亡個案。

Figures in brackets denote maternal mortality ratio (number of maternal deaths per 100 000 registered live births).

括號內數字顯示孕婦死亡比率（按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的孕婦死亡人數）。

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2016 to 2018

表A8：二零一六至二零一八年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關 健康問題的 國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Chapter ICD 第十次修訂本章節	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中 所佔百分比)		
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
A00-B99	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病	1 348	1 381	1 441	2.9%	3.0%	3.0%
C00-D48	Neoplasms 腫瘤	14 550	14 659	14 965	31.2%	31.9%	31.5%
D50-D89	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制 的疾患	103	89	106	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
E00-E90	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	606	498	588	1.3%	1.1%	1.2%
F00-F99	Mental and behavioural disorders 精神和行為障礙	1 375	1 462	1 465	2.9%	3.2%	3.1%
G00-G99	Diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病	445	410	444	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%
H00-H59	Diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器疾病	2	0	1	<0.05%	0.0%	<0.05%
H60-H95	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	1	1	2	<0.05%	<0.05%	<0.05%
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	10 051	9 833	9 695	21.5%	21.4%	20.4%
J00-J99	Diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病	10 653	10 402	10 725	22.8%	22.7%	22.6%
K00-K93	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	1 562	1 565	1 688	3.3%	3.4%	3.6%
L00-L99	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織疾病	179	161	180	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
M00-M99	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	189	179	210	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
N00-N99	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	2 300	2 260	2 265	4.9%	4.9%	4.8%
O00-O99	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期	0	1	1	0.0%	<0.05%	<0.05%

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2016 to 2018 (Cont'd)
表A8：二零一六至二零一八年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Chapter ICD 第十次修訂本章節	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
		2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
P00-P96	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的某些情況	39	42	37	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	60	70	69	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
R00-R99	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	1 386	1 173	1 725	3.0%	2.6%	3.6%
V01-Y98	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	1 813	1 697	1 871	3.9%	3.7%	3.9%
	All causes 所有原因	46 662	45 883	47 478	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

* 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex Group 2018
(Ranking according to year 2018's number of registered deaths)

表A9：二零一八年接十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數
(根據二零一八年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健 康問題的國際統 計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	All Ages 所有年齡	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數					Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 [‡] 以75歲為分界 的潛在壽命 損失年數 [‡]		
					0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上		
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 合計# T	8 526 6 068 14 594	0 0 0	1 3 4	7 5 12	186 252 438	2 217 1 820 4 037	6 114 3 985 10 099	1 3 4	58 245 50 511 108 756
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	M 男女 F 合計# T	4 597 3 840 8 437	0 0 0	3 3 6	1 1 2	33 22 55	271 120 391	4 287 3 692 7 979	2 2 4	9 071 4 187 13 258
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	M 男女 F 合計# T	3 332 2 756 6 088	1 5 6	1 0 1	1 1 2	86 27 113	709 191 900	2 512 2 528 5 040	22 4 26	19 641 6 128 25 769
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	M 男女 F 合計# T	1 613 1 403 3 016	0 1 1	1 0 1	1 0 1	38 24 62	253 121 374	1 319 1 257 2 576	1 0 1	7 505 3 942 11 447
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	M 男女 F 合計# T	1 162 709 1 871	0 3 3	1 3 4	4 7 11	339 137 476	337 175 512	470 379 849	11 5 16	22 320 10 722 33 042
6	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎，腎變病綜合症和腎變病	M 男女 F 合計# T	785 837 1 622	0 0 0	1 0 1	0 0 0	6 3 9	92 55 147	686 779 1 465	0 0 0	2 627 1 473 4 100
7	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	M 男女 F 合計# T	502 954 1 456	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	5 4 9	497 950 1 447	0 0 0	183 123 306
8	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病	M 男女 F 合計# T	1 073 306 1 379	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	10 3 13	78 14 92	985 289 1 274	0 0 0	2 491 516 3 007
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	M 男女 F 合計# T	503 482 985	1 1 2	1 1 3	2 0 0	3 0 16	74 13 102	423 439 862	0 0 0	1 891 1 375 3 266

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Ten Leading Causes of Death by Sex Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 (Ranking according to year 2018's number of registered deaths)

表A9：二零一八年接十大死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數（續）
 （根據二零一八年的登記死亡人數作排序）

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健 康問題的國際統 計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數							Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 [‡] 以75歲為分界 的潛在壽命 損失年數 [*]	
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
10	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	M 男 F 女 T 合計	272 205 477	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	15 2 17	59 30 89	198 173 371	0 0 0	1 818 679 2 497
		All other causes 所有其他原因	M 男 F 女 X 不詳 T 合計	4 024 3 528 1 7 553	42 29 0 71	4 7 0 11	10 10 0 20	138 80 0 218	689 271 0 960	3 125 3 128 0 6 253	16 3 0 20	25 876 13 341 0 39 217
		All causes 所有原因	M 男 F 女 X 不詳 T 合計	26 389 21 088 1 47 478	44 39 0 83	14 17 0 31	24 24 0 48	854 563 0 1 417	4 784 2 829 0 7 613	20 616 17 599 0 38 215	53 17 1 71	151 668 92 997 0 244 665

Notes:
 註：
 * 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。
 Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.
 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death. The detailed breakdown for the external causes is given in Table A11.

* 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和死亡的外因」作分類。外因的詳情分類
 數字事於表A11。
^{*} Potential years of life lost at age 75 is the sum of the differences between an assumed average life span of 75 years and the actual ages of all registered death cases in the years.
[‡] 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數是假設該年所有登記死亡個案的平均壽命為75歲，然後減去個案實際年齡之後的總和。
 X indicates unknown sex.
 X 表示性別不詳。

Table A10 : Age-standardised Death Rate by Ten Leading Causes of Death 2014 to 2018 (Ranking according to year 2018's number of registered deaths)

表A10：二零一四年至二零一八年按十大死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率 (根據二零一八年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Age-standardised Death Rate (per 100 000 standard population*) 年齡標準化死亡率 (按每十萬名標準人口計算*)				
			2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	103.3	104.3	100.4	97.9	96.1
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	41.4	42.0	42.1	39.0	39.3
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	40.8	38.0	37.0	35.2	33.8
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	21.2	19.8	19.1	17.7	16.6
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	17.2	18.0	16.3	15.3	16.6
6	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎，腎變病綜合症和腎變病	10.5	10.0	9.9	9.2	8.6
7	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	5.4	5.2	6.0	6.0	5.7
8	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病	10.7	9.7	9.4	8.3	7.3
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.3
10	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	2.5	3.2	3.1	2.3	2.8

Notes:
 註：
 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.
 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on registered deaths in the year.

表內的死亡數字是根據該年登記死亡人數編製。

* Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

* 根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001刊載的標準世界人口而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和死亡的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作為分類。

Table A11 : Number of Registered Deaths due to External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group by Sex 2018
 表A11：二零一八年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十 次修訂本的詳細序號			Disease Group 疾病類別			Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數						
	Sex	性別	All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
V01-V99			M 男女 F 合計	92 38 130	0 1 1	0 1 0	0 0 0	24 6 30	36 6 42	28 22 50	4	
W00-W19	Transport accidents 運輸事故	M 男女 F 合計	M 男女 F 合計	163 102 265	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	10 1 11	27 5 32	126 96 222	0 0 0	
W65-W74	Falls 跌倒	M 男女 F 合計	M 男女 F 合計	23 13 36	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	4 4 8	10 3 13	8 5 13	1 0 1	
X00-X09	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	M 男女 F 合計	M 男女 F 合計	4 5 9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 1	2 2 2	1 1 2	0 0 0	
X40-X49	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	M 男女 F 合計	M 男女 F 合計	98 22 120	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	44 13 57	42 8 50	9 1 10	3 0 3	
X60-X84	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	M 男女 F 合計	M 男女 F 合計	584 345 929	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 6 10	235 102 337	181 122 303	162 113 275	2 2 4	
X85-Y09	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	M 男女 F 合計	M 男女 F 合計	4 9 13	0 1 1	1 1 2	0 0 0	1 2 3	2 5 7	0 0 7	0 0 0	
Residues of V01-Y89	All other external causes 所有其他外因	M 男女 F 合計	M 男女 F 合計	194 175 369	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 0 0	20 8 28	37 24 61	136 140 276	1 1 2	
V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality 疾病和死亡的外因	M 男女 F 合計	M 男女 F 合計	1 162 709 1 871	0 3 3	1 3 4	4 7 11	339 137 476	337 175 512	470 379 849	11 5 16	

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.
 註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十一修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.
 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2016 to 2018
(Ranking according to year 2018's number of registered deaths of respective age group)表A12：二零一六年至二零一八年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一八年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十六次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
Under 1 year 1歲以下											
1	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	21	20	10	39.4	37.5	20.0	20.8%	20.0%	12.0%
2	P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾患	9	8	9	16.9	15.0	18.0	8.9%	8.0%	10.8%
3a	100-199	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	13	8	7	24.4	15.0	14.0	12.9%	8.0%	8.4%
3b	P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn 新生兒細菌性體毒症	8	2	7	15.0	3.7	14.0	7.9%	2.0%	8.4%
5	P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	4	7	6	7.5	13.1	12.0	4.0%	7.0%	7.2%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	46	55	44	86.3	103.0	88.2	45.5%	55.0%	53.0%
		All causes 所有原因	101	100	83	189.5	187.3	166.3	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2016 to 2018
(Ranking according to year 2018's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)表A12：二零一六年至二零一八年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一八年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十一版(本 的詳細序號)	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
1-4 years											
1a	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	4	5	6	1.8	2.2	2.6	12.5%	16.7%	19.4%
1b	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	6	1	4	2.7	0.4	1.8	18.8%	3.3%	12.9%
1c	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	3	3	4	1.3	1.3	1.8	9.4%	10.0%	12.9%
4	A40-A41	Septicæmia 敗血病	1	0	3	0.4	0.0	1.3	3.1%	0.0%	9.7%
5a	D00-D48	Remainder of neoplasms 腫瘤的剩餘部分	1	1	1	0.4	0.4	0.4	3.1%	3.3%	3.2%
5b	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51 I60-I69	Diseases of heart 心臟病	3	1	1	1.3	0.4	0.4	9.4%	3.3%	3.2%
5c		Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0%	0.0%	3.2%
5d	J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感冒	1	2	1	0.4	0.9	0.4	3.1%	6.7%	3.2%
5e	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27 Q00-Q99	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎, 腎變病綜合症和腎囊腫	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0%	0.0%	3.2%
5f		Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形 变形和染色體異常	1	5	1	0.4	2.2	0.4	3.1%	16.7%	3.2%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	12	12	8	5.3	5.4	3.5	37.5%	40.0%	25.8%
		All causes 所有原因	32	30	31	14.1	13.4	13.6	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2016 to 2018
(Ranking according to year 2018's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)表A12：二零一六年至二零一八年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一八年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十一版修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
5-14 years											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	8	20	12	1.5	3.5	2.1	19.0%	40.8%	25.0%
2	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	12	9	11	2.2	1.6	1.9	28.6%	18.4%	22.9%
3a	I00-I09, I11-I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	1	3	2	0.2	0.5	0.3	2.4%	6.1%	4.2%
3b	J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感冒	2	0	2	0.4	0.0	0.3	4.8%	0.0%	4.2%
3c	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	1	1	2	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.4%	2.0%	4.2%
3d	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	4	3	2	0.7	0.5	0.3	9.5%	6.1%	4.2%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	14	13	17	2.5	2.3	2.9	33.3%	26.5%	35.4%
		All causes 所有原因	42	49	48	7.6	8.6	8.2	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2016 to 2018
(Ranking according to year 2018's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)表A12：二零一六年至二零一八年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一八年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
15-44 years											
1	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality *	434	439	476	14.4	14.7	16.1	30.9%	33.1%	33.6%
2a	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	470	437	438	15.6	14.6	14.8	33.5%	32.9%	30.9%
2b	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51 I60-I69	Diseases of heart 心臟病	128	117	113	4.2	3.9	3.8	9.1%	8.8%	8.0%
4	J12-J18	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	71	69	62	2.4	2.3	2.1	5.1%	5.2%	4.4%
5		Pneumonia 肺炎	57	46	55	1.9	1.5	1.9	4.1%	3.5%	3.9%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	243	219	273	8.1	7.3	9.2	17.3%	16.5%	19.3%
		All causes 所有原因	1 403	1 327	1 417	46.5	44.4	47.9	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2016 to 2018
 (Ranking according to year 2018's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)
 表A12：二零一六年至二零一八年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
 (根據二零一八年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision (疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類)第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數				Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)				Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)			
			2016		2017		2018		2016		2017		2018	
			45-64 years	45-64歲	65-74 years	65-74歲	75-84 years	75-84歲	65-74 years	65-74歲	75-84 years	75-84歲	所有原因 All causes	
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	4 138	4 037	4 037	4 037	177.7	172.1	170.5	170.5	170.5	170.5	53.0%	
2	100-109, 111, 113, 120-151	Diseases of heart 心臟病	924	881	900	900	39.7	37.6	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	11.8%	
3	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	524	458	512	512	22.5	19.5	21.6	21.6	21.6	21.6	6.7%	
4	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	434	371	391	391	18.6	15.8	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5	5.1%	
5	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	405	411	374	374	17.4	17.5	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	4.9%	
		All other causes 所有其他原因	1 426	1 291	1 399	1 399	61.2	55.0	59.1	59.1	59.1	59.1	18.4%	
		All causes 所有原因	7 851	7 449	7 613	7 613	337.2	317.6	321.5	321.5	321.5	321.5	100.0%	

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2016 to 2018
(Ranking according to year 2018's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)表A12：二零一六年至二零一八年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一八年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十一版修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
65 years and above											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	9 585	9 856	10 099	824.0	811.5	797.6	25.8%	26.7%	26.4%
3	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	7 795	7 605	7 979	670.1	626.1	630.2	20.9%	20.6%	20.9%
2	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	5 136	5 109	5 040	441.5	420.6	398.0	13.8%	13.9%	13.2%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	2 742	2 640	2 576	235.7	217.4	203.4	7.4%	7.2%	6.7%
5	N00-N07, N11-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎, 腎變病綜合症和腎變病	1 525	1 506	1 465	131.1	124.0	115.7	4.1%	4.1%	3.8%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	10 426	10 160	11 056	896.3	836.5	873.2	28.0%	27.6%	28.9%
		All causes 所有原因	37 209	36 876	38 215	3 198.8	3 036.1	3 018.1	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2016 to 2018
(Ranking according to year 2018's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)表A12：二零一六年至二零一八年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零一八年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十五次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective age group) 死亡率(各年齡組別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)				Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
All ages [‡] 所有年齡 [‡]											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	14 209	14 354	14 594	193.7	194.2	195.9	30.5%	31.3%	30.7%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	8 292	8 032	8 437	113.0	108.7	113.2	17.8%	17.5%	17.8%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	6 201	6 138	6 088	84.5	83.0	81.7	13.3%	13.4%	12.8%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	3 224	3 124	3 016	43.9	42.3	40.5	6.9%	6.8%	6.4%
5	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality * 疾病和死亡的外因 *	1 813	1 697	1 871	24.7	23.0	25.1	3.9%	3.7%	3.9%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	12 923	12 538	13 472	176.1	169.6	180.8	27.7%	27.3%	28.4%
		All causes 所有原因	46 662	45 883	47 478	636.0	620.7	637.2	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes:
註：
Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.
由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.
疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

* According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XIX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.
* 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

[‡] including unknown age.
包括年齡不詳。

Death rates and proportionate mortality may not add up to total due to rounding.
由於進位關係，死亡率和比例死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2018
 表A13：二零一八年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統分類》第十 次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別 M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數										
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	167 73 240	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 2	1 3 4	2 0 2	5 1 6	14 3 17	26 10 36	19 7 26	25 8 33	29 3 32
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	232 63 295	0 0 0	0 2 4	0 1 1	7 6 8	10 6 19	14 5 38	33 5 52	45 7 49	38 11 39	32 7 29	45 3 32
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	250 61 311	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 6 8	14 5 19	23 14 38	47 0 52	38 20 39	32 7 29	45 3 32
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	414 273 687	0 0 0	0 1 2	0 0 2	1 2 2	3 5 6	8 10 13	17 9 17	32 18 34	39 25 50	49 18 64	209 18 80
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	22 15 37	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	5 0 6	1 2 67	142 11 351
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	1,309 1,005 2,314	0 0 0	0 1 1	2 0 2	2 8 11	16 3 25	13 9 42	39 29 87	95 48 173	156 78 246	172 90 264	179 92 263
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	1,089 398 1,487	0 1 1	0 0 0	2 0 2	9 5 14	26 5 31	25 6 60	49 11 141	119 78 181	158 90 219	186 92 182	132 84 263
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	103 102 205	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	1 2 1	10 2 3	13 21 13	14 3 21	16 22 22	49 8 25
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	393 318 711	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 1 1	0 2 1	1 2 3	12 2 3	16 4 16	34 11 27	50 45 56	69 40 95	150 155 100
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	52 8 60	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	0 2 0	2 0 0	4 0 5	7 0 7	6 2 8	28 0 4
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	2,525 1,328 3,853	0 0 0	0 1 4	3 3 5	2 4 7	18 14 32	36 28 64	99 84 183	195 110 305	285 147 432	366 153 519	1148 628 1776

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A13：二零一八年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十 次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數													
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、 其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	69 64 133	0 0 0	3 1 4	1 0 4	1 2 5	1 2 3	0 0 0	4 6 10	6 9 15	6 9 27	19 27 19	7 8 15	11 14 25	0 0 0	
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	22 23 45	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 2 2	2 3 5	5 4 9	4 4 8	2 1 3	9 8 17	0 0 0	
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	15 12 27	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 2	2 0 4	3 3 17	0 0 0	
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	17 7 24	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 1 1	2 2 3	2 2 5	2 0 10	5 0 0	
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	3 753 756	0 0 0	0 0 2	0 0 5	0 19 35	0 5 19	0 0 5	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 1 1	2 2 3	2 2 5	0 0 10	
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F 女	163	0	0	1	1	4	9	12	18	30	12	16	10	50	0
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F 女	115	0	0	1	1	1	2	4	19	24	11	15	8	29	0
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary 卵巢惡性腫瘤	F 女	229	0	0	0	3	5	10	16	28	30	29	32	24	52	0
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	468	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	24	27	54	355	0
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M 男	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	180 73 253	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 3	1 1 3	1 0 6	6 2 6	14 4 18	17 4 21	27 9 36	26 8 34	25 5 30	62 40 102	
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	144 55 199	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	1 1 1	2 1 0	12 2 12	14 2 16	15 4 19	95 47 142	0 0 0	

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A13：二零一八年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十 次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數														
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75及以上		
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位 惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	76 48 124	0 4 4	1 0 1	3 1 6	3 1 6	2 1 3	5 0 0	1 0 0	5 1 0	1 1 1	14 2 21	11 7 13	12 6 18	7 5 12	0 0 0	
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	27 23 50	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	0 2 2	3 2 2	2 4 3	4 4 8	15 13 28	0 0 0	
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	8 6 14	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0	1 1 2	3 1 2	2 1 2	0 0 0	
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	223 152 375	0 1 0	0 0 5	3 0 2	2 0 4	0 1 5	4 1 9	4 1 0	7 1 0	8 1 0	11 4 0	25 6 2	30 11 1	26 18 1	107 84 0	0 0 0
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	71 51 122	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 0	1 2 0	4 2 1	3 2 1	9 4 5	7 4 5	7 4 7	14 33 31	33 0 0	
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	210 139 349	2 1 3	9 0 7	6 1 5	3 2 4	1 2 5	3 2 8	1 3 12	5 7 16	5 7 17	9 7 17	8 7 35	23 32 34	22 32 34	87 87 143	0 0 0
C26-C31, C37-C39, C46, C48, C51-C52, C55, C57-C60, C63, C69, C74-C80, C86, C88, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	436 511 947	1 0 1	0 0 8	4 4 3	0 3 8	0 3 8	1 5 13	1 12 26	10 16 57	10 16 78	18 39 57	50 52 86	52 42 94	63 53 116	208 249 457	0 0 0
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	8 526 6 068 14 594	3 7 10	13 2 15	30 18 48	19 36 55	34 68 102	95 129 224	151 218 369	352 408 760	681 580 1 261	1 033 1 187 1 647	1 144 1 643 1 712	3 783 2 774 6 557	1 3 4		

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作出輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定與癌症組別對應的ICD第十次修訂本字號是否相同。

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2016 to 2018
 表A14：二零一六年至二零一八年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數				Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (各性別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)			
			2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018	2016	2017
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽喉(囉喉除外)惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	151 72 223	144 70 214	167 73 240	4.5 1.8 3.0	4.2 1.8 2.9	4.9 1.8 3.2	4.9 1.8 3.2	4.9 1.8 3.2
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	252 75 327	224 72 296	232 63 295	7.5 1.9 4.5	6.6 1.8 4.0	6.8 1.6 4.0	6.8 1.6 4.0	6.8 1.6 4.0
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	273 62 335	241 56 297	250 61 311	8.1 1.6 4.6	7.1 1.4 4.0	7.3 1.5 4.2	7.3 1.5 4.2	7.3 1.5 4.2
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	427 283 710	420 262 682	414 273 687	12.7 7.1 9.7	12.4 6.6 9.2	12.1 6.8 9.2	12.1 6.8 9.2	12.1 6.8 9.2
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	27 17 44	19 18 37	22 15 37	0.8 0.4 0.6	0.6 0.5 0.5	0.6 0.5 0.5	0.6 0.4 0.5	0.6 0.4 0.5
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	1 208 881 2 089	1 274 864 2 138	1 309 1 005 2 314	35.8 22.2 28.5	37.6 21.6 28.9	38.4 24.9 31.1	38.4 24.9 31.1	38.4 24.9 31.1
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	1 135 405 1 540	1 126 426 1 552	1 089 398 1 487	33.6 10.2 21.0	33.2 10.7 21.0	31.9 9.8 20.0	31.9 9.8 20.0	31.9 9.8 20.0
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	73 88 161	70 104 174	103 102 205	2.2 2.2 2.2	2.1 2.6 2.4	3.0 2.5 2.8	3.0 2.5 2.8	3.0 2.5 2.8
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	368 310 678	387 303 690	393 318 711	10.9 7.8 9.2	11.4 7.6 9.3	11.5 7.9 9.5	11.5 7.9 9.5	11.5 7.9 9.5
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	58 2 60	50 5 55	52 8 60	1.7 0.1 0.8	1.5 0.1 0.7	1.5 0.2 0.8	1.5 0.2 0.8	1.5 0.2 0.8
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	2 529 1 251 3 780	2 596 1 294 3 890	2 525 1 328 3 853	74.9 31.6 51.5	76.5 32.4 52.6	74.0 32.9 51.7	74.0 32.9 51.7	74.0 32.9 51.7

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2016 to 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A14：二零一六年至二零一八年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective sex)				死亡率 (各性別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)
				2016	2017	2018	2016	
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織 和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	68 60 128	76 62 138	69 64 133	2.0 1.5 1.7	2.2 1.6 1.9	2.0 1.6 1.8
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	21 26 47	30 22 52	22 23 45	0.6 0.7 0.6	0.9 0.6 0.7	0.6 0.6 0.6
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	13 7 20	16 10 26	15 12 27	0.4 0.2 0.3	0.5 0.3 0.4	0.4 0.3 0.4
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	19 4 23	11 3 14	17 7 24	0.6 0.1 0.3	0.3 0.1 0.2	0.5 0.2 0.3
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	2 702 704	3 721 724	3 753 756	0.1 17.7 9.6	0.1 18.0 9.8	0.1 18.6 10.1
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	151 151 151	150 150 150	163 163 163	3.8 3.8 3.8	3.8 3.8 3.8	4.0 4.0 4.0
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F 女	133	114	115	3.4	2.9	2.8
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary 卵巢惡性腫瘤	F 女	227	218	229	5.7	5.5	5.7
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	410	443	468	12.1	13.1	13.7
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 男女 T 合計	0 148 224	2 156 251	1 180 253	0.0 4.4 3.1	0.1 1.9 3.4	<0.05 2.4 3.4
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	148 76 224	156 95 251	180 73 253	4.4 1.9 3.1	4.6 2.4 3.4	5.3 1.8 3.4
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 男女 T 合計	163 58 221	134 66 200	144 55 199	4.8 1.5 3.0	3.9 1.7 2.7	4.2 1.4 2.7

Table A14: Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2016 to 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A14：二零一六年至二零一八年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Death Rate (Number of registered deaths per 100 000 population of respective sex)				死亡率 (各性別每十萬人口的 登記死亡人數)	2018
				2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 合計 T	60 46 106	65 46 111	76 48 124	1.8 1.2 1.4	1.9 1.2 1.5	2.2 1.2 1.7	
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲状腺惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 合計 T	20 30 50	26 35 61	27 23 50	0.6 0.8 0.7	0.8 0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8 0.7	
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[可傑金]淋巴瘤	M 男女 F 合計 T	9 2 11	4 1 5	8 6 14	0.3 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 0.1	0.2 0.2 0.2	
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男女 F 合計 T	236 152 388	231 164 395	223 152 375	7.0 3.8 5.3	6.8 4.1 5.3	6.5 4.1 5.0	
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M 男女 F 合計 T	89 42 131	73 53 126	71 51 122	2.6 1.1 1.8	2.2 1.3 1.7	2.1 1.3 1.6	
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男女 F 合計 T	192 117 309	185 129 314	210 139 349	5.7 3.0 4.2	5.5 3.2 4.2	6.2 3.4 4.7	
C26-C31, C37-C39, C46, C48, C51-C52, C55, C57-C60, C63, C69, C74-C80, C86, C88, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	M 男女 F 合計 T	496 483 979	481 504 985	436 511 947	14.7 12.2 13.3	14.2 12.6 12.7	12.8 12.6 12.7	
C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男女 F 合計 T	8 447 5 762 14 209	8 487 5 867 14 354	8 526 6 068 14 594	250.3 145.5 193.7	250.2 146.7 194.2	250.0 150.2 195.9	

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark. Hence, comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作出微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作較詳，需先確定與修正組別數字作比較詳，需先確定與修正組別數字作比較詳。

Table A15 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2017
(Ranking according to year 2017's number of registered deaths)

**表A15 : 二零一七年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數
(根據二零一七年的登記死亡人數作排序)**

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數
1.	C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	3 247 1 931 5 178	2 596 1 294 3 890
2.	C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	3 303 2 332 5 635	1 274 864 2 138
3.	C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	1 408 426 1 834	1 126 426 1 552
4.	C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	18 4 373 4 391	3 721 724
5.	C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	424 342 766	387 303 690
6.	C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	762 552 1 314	420 262 682
7.	C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 240	443
8.	C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	564 438 1 002	231 164 395
9.	C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男 F 女 T 合計	332 267 599	185 129 314
10.	C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	329 67 396	241 56 297
	Residues of C00-C97 C00-C97的餘下情況	Other forms of malignant neoplasm 其他形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	4 249 5 471 9 720	1 581 1 648 3 229
	C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	16 876 16 199 33 075	8 487 5 867 14 354

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.
註: 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex 2018
 表A16：二零一八年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Unknown 年齡不詳						
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上		
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M 男	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F 女	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T 合計	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M 男	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	5	0	10	1	
		F 女	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	8	6	22	1	
		T 合計	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	7	13	6	32	2	
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M 男	357	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	10	25	29	34	46	204	1	
		F 女	333	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	5	9	13	26	27	0	
		T 合計	690	0	0	0	1	0	2	11	15	34	42	60	73	451	1	
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟病及腎臟病	M 男	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
		F 女	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0
		T 合計	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	0
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M 男	1286	0	1	0	2	5	23	28	63	84	102	110	133	723	12	
		F 女	911	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	4	17	20	35	43	780	1	
		T 合計	2197	0	1	0	3	8	25	33	67	101	122	145	176	1503	13	
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M 男	985	0	0	4	7	14	26	64	77	97	100	89	502	5		
		F 女	587	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	6	20	27	32	26	467	1	
		T 合計	1572	0	0	4	8	18	29	70	97	124	132	115	969	6		
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M 男	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	2	1	13	0		
		F 女	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	3	1	23	0		
		T 合計	59	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	1	5	3	36	0		

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A16：二零一八年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Unknown 年齡不詳		
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59		
144-149	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M 男	109	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	4
		F 女	129	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	6
		T 合計	238	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	6	16
150	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M 男	329	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	6	7	23
		F 女	563	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	11
		T 合計	892	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	7	12	8
127-143, 151	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	M 男	216	2	0	1	6	10	6	7	15	19	20	29
		F 女	149	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	7	13	11
		T 合計	365	5	2	3	7	11	13	8	21	26	33	40
100-109, 111, 113, 120-151	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M 男	3 332	3	1	1	15	22	47	69	161	215	264	307
		F 女	2 756	5	2	2	2	5	17	15	28	65	83	125
		T 合計	6 088	8	3	3	17	27	64	84	189	280	347	432

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Table A17 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex 2016 to 2018

表A17：二零一六年至二零一八年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)		
			2016	2017	2018	2016	2017	2018
			M 男	F 女	T 合計	M 男	F 女	T 合計
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M 男	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F 女	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T 合計	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M 男	24	27	23	0.7	0.8	0.7
		F 女	47	59	43	1.2	1.5	1.1
		T 合計	71	86	66	1.0	1.2	0.9
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M 男	324	334	357	9.6	9.8	10.5
		F 女	318	368	333	8.0	9.2	8.2
		T 合計	642	702	690	8.8	9.5	9.3
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M 男	3	2	4	0.1	0.1	0.1
		F 女	2	0	5	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T 合計	5	2	9	0.1	<0.05	0.1
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M 男	1 337	1 359	1 286	39.6	40.1	37.7
		F 女	875	910	911	22.1	22.8	22.5
		T 合計	2 212	2 269	2 197	30.2	30.7	29.5
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M 男	1 061	915	985	31.4	27.0	28.9
		F 女	759	683	587	19.2	17.1	14.5
		T 合計	1 820	1 598	1 572	24.8	21.6	21.1
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M 男	24	26	23	0.7	0.8	0.7
		F 女	27	19	36	0.7	0.5	0.9
		T 合計	51	45	59	0.7	0.6	0.8
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M 男	72	70	109	2.1	2.1	3.2
		F 女	101	106	129	2.5	2.7	3.2
		T 合計	173	176	238	2.4	2.4	3.2
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M 男	355	361	329	10.5	10.6	9.6
		F 女	534	515	563	13.5	12.9	13.9
		T 合計	889	876	892	12.1	11.9	12.0
I27-I43, I51	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	M 男	196	229	216	5.8	6.8	6.3
		F 女	142	155	149	3.6	3.9	3.7
		T 合計	338	384	365	4.6	5.2	4.9
I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M 男	3 396	3 323	3 332	100.6	98.0	97.7
		F 女	2 805	2 815	2 756	70.8	70.4	68.2
		T 合計	6 201	6 138	6 088	84.5	83.0	81.7

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark. 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Inpatient and Outpatient Statistics

住院及門診統計

[This is a blank page]

Table A18: Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2017 and 2018
 表A18：二零一七年及二零一八年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比

Type of institution 機構類別	2017				2018							
	Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次	Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數	Total 合計	Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次	Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Total 合計
Hospital Authority hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院	1 772 271	81.8	37 499	96.3	1 809 770	82.1	1 789 305	82.0	37 825	96.1	1 827 130	82.2
Private hospitals * 私家醫院 *	373 636	17.3	1 096	2.8	374 732	17.0	373 915	17.1	1 112	2.8	375 027	16.9
Nursing homes * 護養院 *	4 183	0.2	336	0.9	4 519	0.2	4 089	0.2	437	1.1	4 526	0.2
Correctional institution hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	15 902	0.7	0	0	15 902	0.7	14 806	0.7	0	0	14 806	0.7
All institutions 所有機構	2 165 992	100.0	38 931	100.0	2 204 923	100.0	2 182 115	100.0	39 374	100.0	2 221 489	100.0

Notes: Figures include day inpatients and are on an episode basis.

註： 數字包括日間住院病人以及以人次計算。

* Refers to the institutions licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165).

* 指根據《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》（第165章）註冊的機構。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *						Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *			Total 合計			Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
		HA Hospitals 醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性			
A00	Cholera 霍亂	7	0	5	12	0	0	0	0	0
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers 傷寒和副傷寒	36	0	10	46	0	0	0	0	0
A03	Shigellosis 志賀菌病	3	0	15	18	0	0	0	0	0
A06	Amoebiasis 阿米巴病	11	0	16	27	0	0	0	0	0
A02, A04-A05, A07-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	4 922	0	3 857	8 779	17	17	14	14	31
A09	Other intestinal infections and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的腸炎和結腸炎	15 528	14	5 902	21 444	15	15	16	16	31
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸道結核病	3 186	3	134	3 323	124	124	30	30	154
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis 其他結核病	454	0	30	484	10	10	14	14	24
A20	Plague 鼠疫	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A23	Brucellosis 布魯氏菌病	13	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
A30	Leprosy 麻風	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
A33	Tetanus neonatorum 新生兒破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *			Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計	
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院				
A34-A35	Other tetanus 其他破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	54	0	22	76	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	9	0	0	9	0	1	1
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	11 854	0	422	12 276	503	482	985
A42-A49	Other bacterial diseases 其他細菌性疾病	3 538	6	286	3 830	28	24	52
A50	Congenital syphilis 先天性梅毒	8	0	2	10	0	0	0
A51	Early syphilis 早期梅毒	6	0	1	7	0	0	0
A52-A53	Other syphilis 其他梅毒	330	0	6	336	1	0	1
A54	Gonococcal infection 淋球菌感染	7	0	4	11	0	0	0
A55-A56	Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases 性傳播的衣原體疾病	12	0	2	14	0	0	0
A57-A64	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission 其他主要為性傳播模式的感染	136	0	52	188	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *			Male 男性		Female 女性	Total 合計
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 慈濟醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A68	Relapsing fevers 回歸熱	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
A71	Trachoma 沙眼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A75	Typhus fever 斑疹傷寒	22	0	4	26	0	0	0
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
A82	Rabies 狂犬病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A83-A86	Viral encephalitis 病毒性腦炎	25	0	7	32	2	2	4
A95	Yellow fever 黃熱病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A90-A94, A96-A99	Other arthropod-borne viral haemorrhagic fevers 其他節肢動物媒介的病毒性發熱和病毒性出血熱	148	0	25	173	0	0	0
B00	Herpesviral infections 疱疹病毒感染	367	0	81	448	0	0	0
B01-B02	Varicella and zoster 水痘和帶狀疱疹	1 842	19	223	2 084	2	0	2
B05	Measles 麻疹	11	0	3	14	0	0	0
B06	Rubella 風疹	3	0	0	3	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *			Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計	Total 合計
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院				
B15	Acute hepatitis A 急性甲型肝炎	26	0	14	40	0	0	0
B16	Acute hepatitis B 急性乙型肝炎	226	0	35	261	32	10	42
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis 其他急性病毒性肝炎	77	0	41	118	5	0	5
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis 慢性病毒性肝炎	1 017	0	30	1 047	15	5	20
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis 未特指的病毒性肝炎	14	0	25	39	1	1	2
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease 人類免疫缺陷病毒病	505	0	5	510	16	1	17
B26	Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	2	0	4	6	0	0	0
	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	10 847	25	4 598	15 470	8	12	20
B25, B27-B34								
B35-B49	Mycoses 霉菌病	606	3	57	666	14	11	25
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	27	0	1	28	0	0	0
B55	Leishmaniasis 利什曼病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B56-B57	Trypanosomiasis 錐蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B65	Schistosomiasis 血吸蟲病	5	0	0	5	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *			Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計	
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院				
B66	Other fluke infections 其他吸蟲感染	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
B67	Echinococcosis 棘球蚴病	2	0	1	3	0	0	0
B72	Dracunculiasis 麥地那絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B73	Onchocerciasis 盤尾絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B74	Filariasis 絲蟲病	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B76	Hookworm diseases 鉤蟲病	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B68-B71, B75, B77-B83	Other helminthases 其他蠕蟲病	29	0	5	34	0	0	0
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis 結核病後遺症	129	0	1	130	7	5	12
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis 脊髓灰質炎後遺症	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
B92	Sequelae of leprosy 麻風後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A65-A67, A69-A70, A74, A77-A79, B58-B64, B85-B89, B94, B98-B99	Other infectious and parasitic diseases 其他傳染病和寄生蟲病	229	3	30	262	10	3	13
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	6 519	0	713	7 232	232	63	295

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *		Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 慈濟醫院 轉下醫院					
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	2 586	0	335	2 921	167	73	240
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	2 304	0	254	2 558	250	61	311
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	5 399	0	829	6 228	414	273	687
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon 結腸惡性腫瘤	19 030	0	2 414	21 444	859	719	1 578
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal 直腸乙狀結腸連接處、直腸、肛門和肛管惡性腫瘤	12 380	0	1 307	13 687	450	286	736
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	9 572	0	1 641	11 213	1 089	398	1 487
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	4 359	0	1 054	5 413	393	318	711
C17, C23-C24, C26	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs 消化器官其他惡性腫瘤	1 833	0	273	2 106	147	134	281
C32	Malignant neoplasms of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	647	0	46	693	52	8	60
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	28 726	1	3 486	32 213	2 525	1 328	3 853
C30-C31, C37-C39	Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs 呼吸和胸腔內器官其他惡性腫瘤	804	5	148	957	24	22	46

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *		Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 慈濟醫院 轉下醫院					
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage 骨和軟骨惡性腫瘤	475	0	91	566	12	9	21
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	295	0	85	380	22	23	45
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	896	0	197	1 093	15	12	27
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue 間皮組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	2 622	0	353	2 975	80	95	175
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	37 451	0	4 341	41 792	3	753	756
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	3 617	0	448	4 065	0	163	163
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus 子宮其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	3 079	0	743	3 822	0	182	182
C51-C52, C56-C58	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs 女性生殖器官惡性腫瘤	5 847	0	865	6 712	0	270	270
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	5 097	0	991	6 088	468	0	468
C60, C62-C63	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	438	0	116	554	7	0	7
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	4 088	0	788	4 876	144	55	199

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *			登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C64-C66, C68	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract 泌尿道其他惡性腫瘤	1 741	0	545	2 286	180	73	253
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa 眼和附器惡性腫瘤	199	0	8	207	1	0	1
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain 腦惡性腫瘤	1 256	0	240	1 496	73	48	121
C70, C72	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system 中樞神經系統其他部位的惡性腫瘤	24	0	31	55	3	0	3
C73-C80, C97	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites 其他、不明確、繼發、未特指及多部位的惡性腫瘤	7 878	0	2 016	9 894	401	350	751
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金淋巴瘤	1 061	0	109	1 170	8	6	14
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	11 271	0	952	12 223	223	152	375
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	14 100	0	382	14 482	210	139	349
C86, C88-C90, C96	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue 淋巴、造血和有關組織其他惡性腫瘤	10 870	0	310	11 180	74	55	129
D06	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri 宮頸原位癌	297	1	268	566	0	0	0
D22-D23	Benign neoplasm of skin 皮膚良性腫瘤	1 569	0	658	2 227	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *			Male 男性		Total 合計	
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
D24	Benign neoplasm of breast 乳房良性腫瘤	152	0	1 021	1 173	0	0	0
D25	Leiomyoma of uterus 子宮平滑肌瘤	3 773	0	3 749	7 522	0	0	0
D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary 卵巢良性腫瘤	283	0	614	897	0	0	0
D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs 泌尿器官良性腫瘤	5	0	84	89	0	0	0
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system, 腦和中樞神經系統其他部位的良性腫瘤 Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour 其他原位、良性、動態未定或動態未知的腫瘤	153	0	171	324	1	0	1
	D00-D05, D07-D21, D26, D28-D29, D31-D32, D34-D48	26 278	1	10 362	36 641	214	156	370
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia 缺鐵性貧血	3 827	4	290	4 121	2	0	2
D51-D64	Other anaemias 其他貧血	20 260	12	955	21 227	19	37	56
D65-D77	Haemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs 血液和造血器官的出血性情況及其他疾病 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	5 742	0	346	6 088	20	23	43
D80-D89	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders 碘缺乏相關性甲状腺疾患	1 041	0	45	1 086	4	1	5
E00-E02		0	0	3	3	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 慈濟醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
E05	Thyrotoxicosis 甲狀腺毒症	2 459	0	628	3 087	3	8	11
E03-E04, E06-E07	Other disorders of thyroid 甲狀腺其他疾患	4 119	6	1 599	5 724	3	4	7
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	14 557	290	516	15 363	272	205	477
E40-E46	Malnutrition 營養不良	23	0	10	33	3	1	4
E50	Vitamin A deficiency 維生素A缺乏	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E51-E56	Other vitamin deficiencies 其他維生素缺乏	249	0	4	253	1	1	2
E64	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏的後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E66	Obesity 肥胖	1 962	0	42	2 004	1	1	2
E86	Volume depletion 血容量缺失	1 553	0	106	1 659	2	8	10
E15-E35, E58-E63, E65, E67-E85, E87-E90	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders 其他內分泌、營養和代謝疾患	24 412	0	932	25 344	40	35	75
F00-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	5 123	92	52	5 267	502	954	1 456
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol 由於使用酒精引起的精神和行為障礙	1 883	47	5	1 935	2	0	2

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 慈濟醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
F11-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to other psychoactive substance use 使用其他精神活性物質弓起的精神和行為障礙	2 298	3 632	6	5 936	2	0	2
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders 精神分裂症、分裂型障礙和妄想性障礙	9 593	326	10	9 929	1	0	1
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders 心境[情感]障礙	4 807	104	45	4 956	0	0	0
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders 神經症性、應激相關的以及軀體形式的障礙	4 731	13	84	4 828	0	1	1
F70-F79	Mental retardation 精神發育遲滯	2 218	0	0	2 218	0	0	0
F04-F09, F50-F69, F80-F99	Other mental and behavioural disorders 其他精神和行為障礙	3 753	446	85	4 284	0	3	3
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system 中樞神經系統炎性疾病	782	0	98	880	32	18	50
G20	Parkinson's disease 帕金森病	1 851	0	84	1 935	63	44	107
G30	Alzheimer's disease 阿爾茨海默病	1 168	0	12	1 180	14	28	42
G35	Multiple sclerosis 多發性硬化	204	0	28	232	0	2	2
G40-G41	Epilepsy 癲癇	4 246	117	156	4 519	16	12	28

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
G43-G44	Migraine and other headache syndromes 偏頭痛和其他頭痛綜合症	501	29	691	1 221	0	0	0
G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes 短暫性大腦動脈性發作和相關的綜合症	2 585	0	314	2 899	0	0	0
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders 神經、神經根和神經叢疾患	3 057	1	1 037	4 095	0	0	0
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes 大腦性麻痺[癱瘓]和其他麻痺綜合症	872	27	33	932	9	7	16
G10-G14, G21-G26, G31-G32, G36-G37, G46-G47, G60-G73, G90-G99	Other diseases of the nervous system 神經系統其他疾患	14 481	11	3 501	17 993	118	81	199
H00-H01	Inflammation of eyelid 眼瞼炎症	282	2	550	834	0	0	0
H10-H13	Conjunctivitis and other disorders of conjunctiva 結膜炎和其他疾患	1 546	22	109	1 677	0	0	0
H15-H19	Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea 角膜炎以及其他疾患	688	0	117	805	0	0	0
H25-H28	Cataract and other disorders of lens 白內障和其他疾患	25 988	0	3 006	28 994	0	0	0
H33	Retinal detachments and breaks 視網膜脫離及斷裂	1 254	0	533	1 787	0	0	0
H40-H42	Glaucoma 青光眼	1 401	0	171	1 572	0	0	0
H49-H50	Strabismus 斜視	1 165	1	325	1 491	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				Male 男性			Total 合計
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 慈下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計	
H52	Disorders of refraction and accommodation 屈光和調節疾患	33	0	4	37	0	0	0	0
H54	Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular) 視力損害包括盲(雙眼或單眼)	40	1	15	56	0	0	0	0
H02-H06, H20-H22, H30-H32, H34-H36, H43-H48, H51, H53, H55-H59 H65-H75	Other diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器其他疾病	9 546	6	1 660	11 212	0	1	1	1
H90-H91	Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid 中耳炎以及其他耳疾患	2 188	0	915	3 103	1	0	1	1
H90-H91	Hearing loss 聽覺喪失	2 044	0	384	2 428	0	0	0	0
H60-H62, H80-H83, H92-H95	Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process 中耳和乳突其他疾患	2 752	4	2 383	5 139	1	0	1	1
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	28	1	1	30	0	0	0	0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	1 570	0	52	1 622	23	43	66	66
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension 特發性(原發性)高血壓	17 747	114	1 963	19 824	31	28	59	59
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	274	18	27	319	357	333	690	690
I12	Hypertensive renal disease 高血壓性腎臟病	784	1	14	799	27	24	51	51
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	515	0	3	518	4	5	9	9

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *		Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院					
115	Secondary hypertension 繼發性高血壓	585	212	10	807	0	0	0
121-122	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	8 589	0	291	8 880	985	587	1 572
120, 123-125	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	16 484	1	8 329	24 814	1 286	911	2 197
126	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	650	0	85	735	23	36	59
144-149	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	18 130	1	1 997	20 128	109	129	238
150	Heart failure 心力衰竭	20 405	0	640	21 045	329	563	892
127-143, 151-152	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	5 821	0	640	6 461	216	149	365
160-162	Intracranial haemorrhage 顱內出血	7 675	0	221	7 896	759	540	1 299
163	Cerebral infarction 腦梗死	10 562	0	320	10 882	59	42	101
164	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction 中風，未特指為出血或梗死	3 195	1	463	3 659	517	530	1 047
165-169	Other cerebrovascular diseases 其他腦血管病	3 238	1	476	3 715	278	291	569
170	Atherosclerosis 動脈粥樣硬化症	502	0	25	527	0	2	2
173	Other peripheral vascular diseases 其他周圍血管疾病	841	0	35	876	12	24	36

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數				
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *			Male 男性 Female 女性					
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計		
174	Arterial embolism and thrombosis 動脈栓塞和血栓形成	273	0	12	285	3	3	6		
171	Aortic aneurysm and dissection 主動脈瘤和動脈壁灰層形成	2 138	0	66	2 204	237	112	349		
172, 177-179	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries 其他動脈、小動脈和毛細管的其他疾病	729	0	286	1 015	19	12	31		
180-182	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis 靜脈炎、血栓靜脈炎、靜脈栓塞和血栓形成	1 459	0	204	1 663	17	22	39		
183	Varicose veins of lower extremities 下肢靜脈曲張	3 279	0	905	4 184	1	1	2		
184	Haemorrhoids 痔	9 865	12	11 276	21 153	0	0	0		
185-199	Other diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統其他疾病	4 815	1	685	5 501	8	8	16		
J02-J03	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis 急性咽炎和急性扁桃體炎	2 188	18	2 488	4 694	1	0	1		
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis 急性喉炎和氣管炎	55	0	78	133	1	0	1		
J00-J01, J05-J06	Other acute upper respiratory infections 其他急性上呼吸道感染	16 393	833	4 669	21 895	1	0	1		
J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感冒	11 938	36	5 433	17 407	82	69	151		
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	52 833	1	4 319	57 153	4 597	3 840	8 437		

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				Male 男性 Female 女性		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
J20-J21	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis 急性支氣管炎和急性細支氣管炎	5 857	8	4 899	10 764	5	2	7
J32	Chronic sinusitis 慢性鼻竇炎	378	0	814	1 192	0	0	0
J30-J31, J33-J34	Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses 鼻和鼻竇其他疾病	2 175	43	2 130	4 348	0	0	0
J35	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids 扁桃體和腺樣體慢性疾病	693	0	611	1 304	0	0	0
J36-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract 上呼吸道其他疾病	2 552	35	1 126	3 713	4	1	5
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases 支氣管炎、肺氣腫和其他慢性阻塞性肺病	25 227	10	2 069	27 306	950	168	1 118
J45-J46	Asthma 哮喘	7 220	262	460	7 942	38	45	83
J47	Bronchiectasis 支氣管擴張症	2 900	1	225	3 126	85	93	178
J60-J65	Pneumoconiosis 塵肺	87	10	1	98	30	0	30
J22, J66-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統其他疾病	17 156	25	3 082	20 263	416	297	713
K02	Dental caries 齲齒	783	9	52	844	0	0	0
K00-K01, K03-K08	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures 牙齒及支持結構的其他疾患	3 005	35	240	3 280	0	1	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *		Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 慈濟醫院 轉下醫院					
K09-K14	Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws 口腔、涎腺和頤的其他疾病	2 461	39	789	3 289	1	0	1
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer 胃和十二指腸潰瘍	7 340	2	4 890	12 232	60	33	93
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis 胃炎和十二指腸炎	12 145	7	39 359	51 511	4	1	5
K20-K23, K28, K30-K31	Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum 食管、胃和十二指腸其他疾病	8 019	44	9 177	17 240	7	4	11
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix 闌尾疾病	3 008	2	1 287	4 297	6	6	12
K40	Inguinal hernia 腹股溝疝	7 554	29	2 882	10 465	8	1	9
K41-K46	Other hernia 其他疝	2 180	1	529	2 710	7	10	17
K50-K51	Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis 克羅恩(克隆)病和潰瘍性結腸炎	2 512	0	479	2 991	1	2	3
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia 無力性腸梗阻和腸梗阻不伴有疝	3 655	0	475	4 130	81	83	164
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine 腸憩室性疾病	4 646	0	1 816	6 462	6	4	10
K52-K55, K58-K67	Other diseases of intestines and peritonum 腸和腹膜其他疾病	42 182	70	14 147	56 399	215	167	382
K70	Alcoholic liver disease 酒精性肝病	620	0	7	627	51	2	53

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K73-K74	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis 慢性肝病及肝硬化	863	0	101	964	179	110	289
K71-K72, K75-K76	Other diseases of liver 其他肝病	5 120	48	591	5 759	88	48	136
K80-K81	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis 膽石病和膽囊炎	11 278	3	3 570	14 851	33	26	59
K85-K86	Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the Pancreas 急性胰腺炎和胰腺其他疾病	2 723	0	323	3 046	27	58	85
K82-K83, K87-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system 消化系統其他疾病	10 165	19	699	10 883	170	188	358
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織感染	20 247	56	2 778	23 081	17	18	35
L10-L99	Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織其他疾病	18 685	106	3 868	22 659	75	70	145
M05-M14	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory Polyarthropathies 類風濕性關節炎和其他炎性多關節病	10 589	153	916	11 658	14	14	28
M15-M19	Arthritis 關節病	8 235	22	2 272	10 529	0	1	1
M20-M21	Acquired deformities of limbs 四肢後天性變形	1 539	2	370	1 911	0	0	0
M00-M03, M22-M25	Other disorders of joints 其他關節疾患	10 633	13	1 724	12 370	14	6	20
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders 全身性結締組織疾患	4 692	1	361	5 054	20	42	62

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				Male 男性 Female 女性		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 慈濟醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計			
M50-M51	Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders 頸和其他椎間盤疾患	677	0	2 271	2 948	0	0	0
M40-M49, M53-M54	Other dorsopathies 其他背部病	25 161	41	4 427	29 629	7	4	11
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders 軟組織疾患	9 296	2	3 255	12 553	26	23	49
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure 骨密度和結構的疾患	1 721	77	225	2 023	2	6	8
M86	Osteomyelitis 骨髓炎	615	0	34	649	14	14	28
M87-M99	Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結織組織	1 612	0	2 601	4 213	1	2	3
N00-N01	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes 急性腎炎綜合症和急進型腎炎綜合症	30	0	15	45	0	0	0
N02-N08	Other glomerular diseases 其他腎小球疾病	1 437	3	296	1 736	33	38	71
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases 腎小管間質疾病	5 027	3	1 272	6 302	15	21	36
N17-N19	Renal failure 腎衰竭	161 135	24	1 420	162 579	752	799	1 551
N20-N23	Urolithiasis 尿石病	9 592	2	5 654	15 248	1	6	7
N25-N27	Other disease of kidney 其他腎臟疾病	229	0	10	239	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				Male 男性 Female 女性		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N30	Cystitis 膀胱炎	1 183	1	2 048	3 232	2	3	5
N28-N29, N31-N39	Other diseases of the urinary system 泌尿系統其他疾病	27 091	0	2 861	29 952	231	342	573
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate 前列腺增生	5 754	0	1 951	7 705	6	0	6
N41-N42	Other disorders of prostate 前列腺其他疾患	353	0	424	777	1	0	1
N43	Hydrocele and spermatocele 水囊腫/睪丸鞘膜積液和精子囊腫	467	0	189	656	0	0	0
N47	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis 包皮過長、包莖和包莖嵌頓	1 585	0	353	1 938	0	0	0
N44-N46, N48-N51	Other diseases of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他疾病	3 042	0	3 109	6 151	8	0	8
N60-N64	Disorders of breast 乳房疾患	4 576	2	2 663	7 241	0	0	0
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis 輸卵管炎和卵巢炎	615	0	120	735	0	1	1
N72	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri 宮頸炎性疾病	11	0	90	101	0	0	0
N71, N73-N77	Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs 女性盆腔器官其他炎性疾病	2 212	0	1 022	3 234	0	5	5
N80	Endometriosis 子宮內膜異位	1 230	0	992	2 222	0	1	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *		Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院					
N81	Female genital prolapse 女性生殖器脫垂	1 368	0	168	1 536	0	0	0
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament 卵巢、輸卵管和闊韧帶的非炎性疾患	2 494	0	1 586	4 080	0	0	0
N91-N92	Disorders of menstruation 月經疾患	3 444	3	1 372	4 819	0	0	0
N95	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders 絕經期和其他圍絕經期的疾患	3 531	0	952	4 483	0	0	0
N97	Female infertility 女性不育症	4 436	0	11	4 447	0	0	0
N82, N84-N90, N93-N94, N96, N98-N99	Other disorders of genitourinary tract 泌尿生殖道其他疾患	8 262	1	9 164	17 427	0	0	0
O03	Spontaneous abortion 自然流產	2 978	0	762	3 740	0	0	0
O04	Medical abortion 醫療性流產	735	1	3 867	4 603	0	0	0
O00-O02, O05-O08	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome 其他流產結局的妊娠	6 029	0	1 233	7 262	0	0	0
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的水腫、蛋白尿和高血壓疾患	2 489	0	76	2 565	0	0	0
O44-O46	Placenta praevia, premature separation of Placenta and antepartum haemorrhage 前置胎盤、胎盤的過早分離和產前出血	3 558	0	100	3 658	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *		Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院					
030-043, 047-048	Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems 與胎兒和羊膜腔及可能的分娩問題有關的 其他孕產婦醫療	18 015	0	1 943	19 958	0	0	0
064-066	Obstructed labour 梗阻性分娩	114	0	23	137	0	0	0
072	Postpartum haemorrhage 產後出血	1 191	0	22	1 213	0	0	0
080-084, 081-084	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery 妊娠和分娩的其他併發症	26 525	13	11 859	38 397	0	0	0
080	Single spontaneous delivery 單胎順產	10 119	2	4 444	14 565	0	0	0
085-099	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified 主要與產褥期和其他產科情況有關的併發症 不可歸類在他處者	10 131	0	113	10 244	0	1	1
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素和妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	3 037	0	78	3 115	1	1	2
P05-P07	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight 胎兒生長緩慢、胎兒營養不良和與孕期短和低出生體重有關的疾患	3 004	0	124	3 128	4	5	9
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	156	0	47	203	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				Male 男性 Female 女性		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	1 495	0	10	1 505	0	0	0
P22-P28	Other respiratory disorders originating in the Perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他呼吸性疾病	1 698	0	72	1 770	4	1	5
P35-P37	Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases 先天性傳染病和寄生蟲病	480	0	34	514	4	3	7
P38-P39	Other infections specific to the perinatal period 特發於圍生期的其他感染	587	0	6	593	0	0	0
P55	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn 胎兒和新生兒的溶血性疾病	169	0	8	177	0	0	0
P08, P29, P50-P54, P56-P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他情況	21 297	0	1 580	22 877	4	10	14
Q05	Spina bifida 脊柱裂	98	0	2	100	0	0	0
Q00-Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	220	0	53	273	2	1	3
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統先天性畸形	5 026	0	149	5 175	16	11	27
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate 唇裂和顎裂	448	0	41	489	0	0	0
Q41	Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine 小腸先天性缺如、閉鎖和狹窄	7	0	1	8	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計	
Q38-Q40, Q42-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system 消化系統其他先天性畸形	681	0	85	766	2	1	3
Q53	Undescended testicle 睾丸未降	347	0	73	420	0	0	0
Q50-Q52, Q54-Q64	Other malformations of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統其他畸形	1 263	15	143	1 421	4	6	10
Q65	Congenital deformities of hip 髋先天性變形	53	0	11	64	0	0	0
Q66	Congenital deformities of foot 足先天性變形	222	0	18	240	0	0	0
Q67-Q79	Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system 肌肉骨骼系統其他先天性畸形和變形	940	22	73	1 035	0	0	0
Q90-Q99	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	1 902	0	250	2 152	7	7	14
	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified 染色體異常，不可歸類在他處者	222	0	2	224	9	3	12
R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain 腹部和盆腔痛	26 488	296	3 812	30 596	0	0	0
R50	Fever of other and unknown origin 其他原因和原因不明的發熱	15 520	118	758	16 396	0	0	0
R54	Senility 衰老	4	26	4	34	500	779	1 279

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				Male 男性 Female 女性		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
R00-R09, R11-R49, R51-R53, R55-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	166 152	3 267	15 166	184 585	295	150	446 (1)
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones † 顱骨和面部骨骨折 †	996	0	304	1 300	1	1	2
S12, S22, S32, T08	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis † 頸部、胸部或骨盆骨折 †	4 384	1	546	4 931	11	14	25
S72	Fracture of femur † 股骨骨折 †	11 190	0	289	11 479	16	37	53
S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12	Fractures of other limb bones † 其他四肢骨的骨折 †	22 112	6	3 583	25 701	1	1	2
T02	Fractures involving multiple body regions † 累及身體多個部位的骨折 †	15	0	31	46	3	0	3
S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions † 特指和身體多個部位的脫位、扭傷和勞損 †	4 395	15	4 483	8 893	0	0	0
S05	Injury of eye and orbit † 眼和眶損傷 †	255	10	120	385	0	0	0
S06	Intracranial injury † 顱內損傷 †	14 294	0	171	14 465	99	66	165
S26-S27, S36-S37	Injury of other internal organs † 其他內部器官損傷 †	259	0	51	310	13	11	24
S07-S08, S17-S18, S28, S38, S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68, S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98, T04-T05	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions † 特指和身體多個部位的擠壓傷和創傷性截斷 †	1 011	21	68	1 100	2	0	2

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19 : 二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
S00-S01, S04, S09-S11, S14-S16, S19-S21, S24-S25, S29-S31, S34-S35, S39-S41, S44-S46, S49-S51, S54-S56, S59-S61, S64-S66, S69-S71, S74-S76, S79-S81, S84-S86, S89-S91, S94-S96, S99, T00-T01, T06-T07, T09, T11, T13-T14 T15-T19	Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions † 特指、未特指和身體多個部位的其他損傷 †	21 183	54	9 706	30 943	475	281	756
T20-T32	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice † 通過自然腔口進入異物的效應 †	2 472	0	368	2 840	76	63	139
T36-T50	Burns and corrosions † 燒傷和腐蝕傷 †	1 221	0	93	1 314	9	4	13
T51-T65	Poisoning by drugs and biological substances † 藥物和生物製品中毒 †	2 575	0	21	2 596	109	47	156
T74	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source † 主要為非藥用物質的毒性效應 †	365	0	22	387	107	48	155
T74	Maltreatment syndrome † 虐待綜合症 †	1 006	0	0	1 006	0	0	0
T74	Other and unspecified effects of external causes † 外因的其他和未特指效應 †	2 388	0	257	2 645	213	117	330
T79-T88	Certain early complications of trauma and complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified † 創傷的某些早期併發症以及手術和醫療併發症 †, 不可歸類在他處者 †	9 922	0	444	10 366	27	18	45
T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes † 損傷、中毒和外因的其他後果的後遺症 †	100	0	5	105	0	1	1

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計	
Z00-Z13	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation 為檢查和調查而與保健機構接觸的人	55 129	964	1 182	57 275	0	0	0
Z21	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status 無症狀的人類免疫缺陷病毒感染狀態	24	0	0	24	0	0	0
Z20, Z22-Z29	Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease 具有與傳染病有關的潛在健康危害的其他人 Contraceptive management 避孕問題	1 015	0	12	1 027	0	0	0
Z30	Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy 出生前篩選和其他妊娠監督	241	0	96	337	0	0	0
Z34-Z36	Liveborn infants according to place of birth 按照出生地點劃分活產嬰兒	10 689	9	11	10 709	0	0	0
Z38	Postpartum care and examination 產後醫療和檢查	15 632	0	15 997	31 629	0	0	0
Z39	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care 為特殊操作和衛生保健而與保健機構接觸的人	6	0	1	7	0	0	0
Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for other reasons 為其他原因而與保健機構接觸的人	12 269	2 165	2 277	16 711	0	0	0
Z31-Z33, Z37, Z55-Z99		20 660	62	1 277	21 999	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零一八年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人數及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
	Unknown diagnoses 診斷不詳	8 502	0	0	8 502	0	0	0
	Total 合計	1 827 130	14 806	375 027	2 216 963	26 389	21 088	47 478 (1)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十一版修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 懲教署

Figures in brackets denote deaths of unknown sex.
括號內數字顯示性別不詳的死亡人數。

* Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients. Patients treated in nursing homes are excluded.

* 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人數及死亡人數。不包括在護養院接受治療的住院病人。

† Refer to the morbid condition classified under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes".
† 指死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」。

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2018
表A20：二零一八年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局	CI Hospitals 懲教署	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計	
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident 行人在運輸事故中的損傷	218	0	456	674	34	35	69	
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident 騎腳踏車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	7	0	195	202	11	0	11	
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident 騎摩托車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	37	0	71	108	15	0	15	
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident 三輪機動車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident 小汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	174	0	83	257	5	1	6	
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident 輕型貨車或篷車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident 重型運輸車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	38	38	2	0	2	
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident 公共汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	2 620	0	167	2 787	5	0	5	
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents 其他陸地運輸事故	2	0	15	17	6	2	8	
V80-V89	Water transport accidents 水上運輸事故	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	
V90-V94	Air and space transport accidents 航空和航天運輸事故	0	0	112	112	0	0	0	
V95-V97	Other and unspecified transport accidents 其他和未特指的運輸事故	0	0	46 620	46 620	163	102	265	
V98-V99	Falls 跌倒	40 207	84	6 329	8 025	9	4	13	
W00-W19	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces 暴露於無生命機械性力量下	5 689	16	2 320	897	0	0	0	
W20-W49	Exposure to animate mechanical forces 暴露於有生命機械性力量下	639	2	256	897	0	0	0	
W50-W64									

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)

表A20：二零一八年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人數 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計†	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	6	0	3	9	23	13	36
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing 其他對呼吸的意外威脅	434	0	10	444	82	66	148
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure 暴露於電流、輻射和極度環境氣溫及氣壓下	55	0	19	74	1	1	2
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火燭下	164	0	5	169	4	5	9
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances 接觸熱和燙的物質	887	2	66	955	0	2	2
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants 接觸有毒的動物和植物	174	0	17	191	0	0	0
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature 暴露於自然力量下	212	0	10	222	5	5	10
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	1 217	0	17	1 234	98	22	120
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation 操勞過度、旅行和貧困	1	0	998	999	0	0	0
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors 意外暴露於其他和未特指的因素下	32 520	0	8 864	41 384	54	69	123
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	1 569	0	2	1 571	584	345	929
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	2 369	3	18	2 390	4	9	13
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent 意圖不確定的事件	62	0	122	184	21	13	34
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war 依法處置和作戰行動	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2018 (Cont'd)

表A20：二零一八年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths *				Number of Registered Deaths		
		住院病人出院及死亡人數 *	Private Hospitals	Hospitals 管理局 轄下醫院	Total 合計†	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use 在治療中使用的藥物、藥劑和生物製品引起的有害效應 Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care 在手術和醫療中對病人的意外事故 Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use 在診斷和治療中使用與有害事件有關的醫療裝置	1 021	0	48	1 069	2	1	3
Y60-Y69	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure 手術和其他醫療操作作為病人異常反應或以後併發症的原因，而在操作當時並未提及意外事故	44	0	4	48	0	1	1
Y70-Y82	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality 外因的後遺症導致的疾病和死亡 Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere 與分類於他處的疾病和死亡原因有關的補充因素 Unknown external cause 不明外因	1	0	5	6	0	0	0
Y83-Y84		9 479	0	293	9 772	20	13	33
Y85-Y89		122	0	4	126	0	0	0
Y90-Y98		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V01-V98	Total 合計	100 143	107	20 562	120 812	1 162	709	1 871

Note: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 罷教署

** Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients. Patients treated in nursing homes are excluded.
* 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人數及死亡人數。不包括在護養院接受治療的住院病人。*

Table A21 : Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2014 to 2018
表A21：二零一四年至二零一八年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次

Department of Health ⁽¹⁾ 衛生署	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General outpatient attendances ⁽²⁾ 普通科門診就診人次 ⁽²⁾	578 201	513 030	518 468	514 825 [#]	498 630
Other outpatient attendances 其他門診就診人次	5 961 051	5 842 810	5 748 349 [#]	5 609 577 [#]	5 571 472
Hospital Authority hospitals 醫院管理局轄下醫院					
Accident and emergency attendances ⁽³⁾ 急症室就診人次 ⁽³⁾	2 226 903	2 225 486	2 259 583	2 196 531	2 145 557
General outpatient attendances ⁽⁴⁾ 普通科門診就診人次 ⁽⁴⁾	5 885 721	5 985 630	6 062 409	6 091 919	6 084 019
Specialist outpatient (clinical) attendances ⁽⁵⁾ 專科門診(臨床)就診人次 ⁽⁵⁾	7 141 161	7 304 951	7 476 202	7 695 213	7 869 530
Allied Health (outpatient) attendances ⁽⁶⁾ 專職醫療(門診)就診人次 ⁽⁶⁾	2 391 313	2 519 715	2 641 064	2 748 049	2 831 537
Family medicine specialist clinic attendances 家庭醫學專科門診就診人次	288 267	290 162	297 198	308 277	316 948

Note: (1) Figures include hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.

註： (1) 數字包括懲教機構內由衛生署提供的醫院。

(2) Figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident and emergency.

(2) 數字包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。

(3) Accident and emergency attendances include first and follow-up attendances.

(3) 急症室就診人次包括首次就診及覆診。

(4) General outpatient (GOP) attendances include attendances for doctor consultations, attendances from nurse clinic in GOP setting and attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes in primary care.

(4) 普通科門診就診人次包括由醫生診視的就診人次、普通科護士診所的就診人次、及醫療改革服務計劃內的基層醫療服務就診人次。

(5) Specialist outpatient (SOP) (clinical) attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in SOP setting.

(5) 專科門診(臨床)就診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。

(6) Allied Health (outpatient) attendances exclude follow-up consultations provided by the Medical Social Services Units.

Revised figure.
修訂數字。

[This is a blank page]

Infectious Diseases

傳染病

[This is a blank page]

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2014 to 2018
 表A22：二零一四年至二零一八年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字							Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率(按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)							
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Anoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	11	5	3	10	5	0.15	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.50	0.53	0.50	0.44	0.44
Bacillary dysentery 桿菌痢疾	51	44	39	37	33	0.71	0.60	0.53	0.53	0.07	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.44	0.44
Botulism * 肉毒中毒 *	0	0	13	3	3	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Chickenpox 水痘	7 800	8 746	8 879	9 347	7 591	107.89	119.95	121.02	126.45	101.88	126.45	126.45	126.45	126.45	101.88
Chikungunya fever 基孔肯雅熱	2	1	8	1	2	0.03	0.01	0.11	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.03
Cholera 霍亂	1	1	3	0	1	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.01
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	997 §	1 046 §	1 167 §	1 258	1 218	13.79 §	14.35 §	15.91 §	17.02	16.35	17.02	17.02	17.02	17.02	16.35
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	8	9	9	10	9	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Dengue fever 登革熱	112	114	124	102	163	1.55	1.56	1.69	1.69	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	2.19
Enterovirus 71 infection 腸病毒71型感染	68	56	38	49	62	0.94	0.77	0.52	0.52	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.83
Food poisoning: Outbreaks 食物中毒 宗數	214	254	213	214	173	2.96	3.48	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.32
Persons affected 受影響人數	1 134	1 077 §	1 084	883	715	15.69	14.77 §	14.78	14.78	11.95	11.95	11.95	11.95	11.95	9.60
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染(侵入性)	6	0	1	2	2	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Hantavirus infection 漢坦病毒感染	0	0	0	2	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	-	162	189	186	189	-	-	-	-	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.54
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	5	2	2	5	0	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.00
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	41	66	75	72	105	0.57	0.91	1.02	0.97	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2014 to 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A22：二零一四年至二零一八年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字							Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)							
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Leprosy 麻風	9	3	3	3	5	0.12	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Leptospirosis 鉤端螺旋體病	1	3	7	5	3	0.01	0.04	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	22	22	17	14	19	0.30	0.30	0.23	0.19	0.19	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Malaria 瘧疾	23	22	24	30	22	0.32	0.30	0.33	0.41	0.41	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Measles 麻疹	50	18	9	4	15	0.69	0.25	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	5	5	6	5	10	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	111	118	110	98	82	1.54	1.62	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Novel influenza A infection † 新型甲型流行性感冒 †	9	2	5	3	0	0.12	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Paratyphoid fever 副傷寒	26	11	15	8	11	0.36	0.15	0.20	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	6	2	8	9	17	0.08	0.03	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
Q fever 恙蟲熱	0	2	2	0	1	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Rabies 狂犬病	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	14	12	3	0	11	0.19	0.16	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	1 238	1 210	1 466	2 353	2 098	17.12	16.60	19.98	31.83	31.83	28.16	28.16	28.16	28.16	28.16
Shiga toxin-producing <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection 產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染	2	0	6	2	3	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	12	9	5	7	7	0.17	0.12	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Tetanus 破傷風	0	1	0	1	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tuberculosis 結核病	4 705	4 418	4 346	4 250	4 326	65.08	60.59	59.24	57.50	57.50	58.06	58.06	58.06	58.06	58.06

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2014 to 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A22：二零一四年至二零一八年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案 (續)

Disease 疾病	呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
Typhoid fever 傷寒	27	31	14	21	21	0.37
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	45	45	53	46	48	0.62
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	192	265	270	232	156	2.66
Whooping cough 百日咳	30	50	31	69	110	0.41
Zika Virus Infection 寨卡病毒感染	-	-	2	1	0	-
Total[†] 合計[†]	15 844 §	16 755 §	17 165 §	18 459	16 523	219.16 §
						229.79 §
						233.96 §
						249.73
						221.76

Note: Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 10 October 2019. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

註 : 已呈報的傳染病宗數為衛生署截至二零一九年十月十日所知悉的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衛生防護中心網站 (www.chp.gov.hk)。

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection or Yellow fever was reported during the specified years. 在各指定年份，並沒有接獲急性脊髓灰質炎 (小兒麻痺)、炭疽、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染或黃熱病的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:
 在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

*Infectious disease 傷寒病
 Invasive pneumococcal disease
 侵入性肺炎球菌病*

*Zika Virus Infection
 寨卡病毒感染*

** A revised case definition of Botulism has been adopted since May 2016.
 * 由二零一六年五月起，肉毒中毒的個案定義已經修訂。*

*† Novel Influenza A infection has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 21 February 2014, which has replaced Influenza A (H2), Variant Influenza A (H5), Influenza A (H7) and Influenza A (H9).
 † 由二零一四年二月二十一日起，新型甲型流行性感冒為須呈報的傳染病，以取代甲型流行性感冒(H2)、變異株甲型流行性感冒(H5)、甲型流行性感冒(H7)及甲型流行性感冒(H9)。
 † Number of persons affected in food poisoning cases are excluded.
 †† 不包括食物中毒個案中受影響的人數。*

*§ Revised figure.
 § 修訂數字。
 - Not applicable.
 - 不適用。*

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2014 to 2018
 表A23：二零一四年至二零一八年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Chickenpox 水痘	0	0	1	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	1	1	1	1	2	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	5	8	11	7	8	0.07	0.11	0.15	0.09	0.11
Enterovirus 71 infection 腸病毒71型感染	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Food poisoning 食物中毒	0	0	0	0	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染(侵入性)	0	0	1	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	-	26	28	36	30	-	0.36	0.38	0.49	0.40
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	0	0	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	4	13	5	7	12	0.06	0.18	0.07	0.09	0.16
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	3	1	3	0	3	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.04
Malaria 瘧疾	1	0	0	1	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	0	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Novel influenza A infection * 新型甲型流行性感冒 *	2	1	1	1	0	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rabies 狂犬病	0	0	0	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2014 to 2018 (Cont'd)
 表A23：二零一四年至二零一八年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate 死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	2	0	1	0	0	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Tuberculosis 結核病	187	169	160	184	190	2.59	2.32	2.18	2.49	2.55
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	0	1	1	0	1	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	7	3	3	2	5	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.07
Total 合計	214	224	218	242	254	2.96	2.07	2.97	3.27	3.41

Notes: No death case of Acute poliomyelitis, Amoebic dysentery, Anthrax, Bacillary dysentery, Botulism, Chikungunya fever, Cholera, Dengue fever, Diphtheria, Hantavirus infection, Leprosy, Leptospirosis, Measles, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Mumps, Paratyphoid fever, Plague, Q fever, Relapsing fever, Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome, Scarlet fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli infection, Smallpox, Tenus, Typhoid fever, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection, Whooping cough, Yellow fever or Zika Virus Infection was reported during the specified years.

註：在各指定年份，並沒有接報因急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、阿米巴痢疾、炭疽、霍亂、登革熱、基孔肯雅熱、肉毒中毒、基孔肯雅熱、瘧疾、滯出病毒感染、麻風、鉤端螺旋體病、麻疹、中東呼吸綜合症、流行性腮腺炎、副傳美、鼠疫、登革熱、回歸熱、風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症、產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染、天花、破傷風、傷寒、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染、百日咳、黃熱病或寨卡病毒感染而致死的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:
 在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease 傳染病

Invasive pneumococcal disease

Zika Virus Infection

寨卡病毒感染

Effective date 生效日期

9 January 2015

二零一五年一月九日

5 February 2016

二零一六年二月五日

* Novel influenza A infection has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 21 February 2014, which has replaced Influenza A (H2), Variant Influenza A (H3N2), Influenza A (H5), Influenza A (H7) and Influenza A (H9).

* 由二零一四年二月二十一日起，新型甲型流行性感冒(H2)、變異株甲型流行性感冒(H3N2)、甲型流行性感冒(H5)、甲型流行性感冒(H7)及甲型流行性感冒(H9)。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table A24 : Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2018

表A24：一九六一年至二零一八年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡

Year 年份	Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口 計算的呈報數字)	Total Deaths from Tuberculosis 結核病致死人數	Tuberculosis Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 結核病死亡率 (按每十萬人口 計算的死亡人數)	Average Age at Death from Tuberculosis 結核病死者 的平均年齡
1961	397.2	1 907	60.2	43.0
1966	314.8	1 515	41.7	53.0
1971	223.2	1 250	30.9	57.5
1976	175.5	568	12.6	59.5
1981	149.1	489	9.4	63.0
1982	143.0	454	8.6	63.0
1983	136.6	446	8.3	63.0
1984	145.3	420	7.8	64.5
1985	138.3	409	7.5	65.5
1986	134.5	407	7.4	68.0
1987	130.3	405	7.3	68.5
1988	124.8	388	6.9	69.0
1989	117.9	403	7.1	69.0
1990	114.1	382	6.7	69.0
1991	109.2	409	7.1	69.0
1992	112.6	410	7.1	68.0
1993	110.8	396	6.7	69.0
1994	104.7	409	6.8	71.0
1995	100.9	418	6.8	71.1
1996	101.0	292	4.5	70.6
1997	109.0	252	3.9	72.1
1998	117.3	270	4.1	72.6
1999	113.7	312	4.7	72.9
2000	113.7	299	4.5	73.4
2001	108.2	311	4.6	74.3
2002	97.9	267	4.0	74.0
2003	89.5	275	4.1	72.3
2004	91.8	286	4.2	73.4
2005	90.4	271	4.0	74.3
2006	84.1	294	4.3	73.5
2007	79.0	231	3.3	74.2
2008	81.0	229	3.3	74.5
2009	74.5	204	2.9	73.7
2010	72.5	191	2.7	73.1
2011	67.8	187	2.6	77.3
2012	67.9	199	2.8	75.9
2013	65.0	178	2.5	74.1
2014	65.1	187	2.6	76.0
2015	60.6	169	2.3	75.6
2016	59.2	160	2.2	77.2
2017	57.5	184	2.5	75.4
2018*	58.1	179	2.4	73.4

Notes: Notification figures in the table refer to the tuberculosis cases notified to the Department of Health.

註：表內所列呈報數字，代表衛生署所接獲的結核病個案呈報數字。

* Provisional figure.

* 臨時數字。

Table A25 : Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2018
表A25：一九六一年至二零一八年童年期感染結核病的個案

Year 年份	Percentage of Newborns Receiving BCG *	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 5 Years	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 1 Year	Infant Mortality Rate from Tuberculosis (Number of Deaths per 1 000 Live Births)
	已接種卡介苗的 新生嬰兒百分比 * (%)	5歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	1歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	結核病的嬰兒死亡率 (按每千名活產嬰兒 計算的死亡人數)
1961	77.77	11.48	2.62	0.46
1966	90.85	2.71	0.73	0.12
1971	93.17	0.64	0.08	0.01
1976	97.83	0.70	0.00	0.00
1981	99.39	0.41	0.00	0.00
1982	98.99	0.22	0.00	0.00
1983	98.77	0.45	0.00	0.00
1984	99.05	0.24	0.24	0.01
1985	99.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
1986	99.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
1987	99.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
1988	99.22	0.52	0.26	0.01
1989	98.91	0.25	0.25	0.01
1990	99.10	0.52	0.52	0.03
1991	98.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
1992	99.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
1993	99.61	0.25	0.25	0.01
1994	99.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
1995	99.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
1996	99.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
1997	99.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
1998	99.46	0.37	0.00	0.00
1999	98.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000	99.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
2001	99.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
2002	99.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
2003	99.63	0.36	0.00	0.00
2004	99.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	99.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
2006	99.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
2007	99.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
2008	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2009	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2010	98.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
2011	99.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
2012	99.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
2013	98.99 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2014	98.69 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2015	99.17 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2016	98.47 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2017	98.95 †	0.00	0.00	0.00
2018	98.96	0.56	0.56	0.02

Notes: * Figures are compiled based on known births. From 1983 to 2000, numbers of Vietnamese migrants' births are included in the calculation of the percentages. From 1990 onwards, figures are compiled using the cohort approach based on data as of September 2019.

註：* 有關數字基於已知的出生人數編製。一九八三年至二零零零年期間，越南船民的出生數字亦用於計算百分比。由一九九零年起，有關數字以同齡組群方法並基於截至二零一九年九月的數據編製。

† Revised figure.

† 修訂數字。

Table A26 : HIV/AIDS Cases 2017 and 2018

表A26：二零一七年及二零一八年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案

Factors of Analysis 分析因素	Number of Reported Cases in 2017 2017年呈報個案數字		Number of Reported Cases in 2018 2018年呈報個案數字		Number of Cumulative Cases as at end of 2018 截至2018年年底的呈報個案數字	
	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病
Total number of cases 個案總數	681	91	624	139	9 715	1 996
Sex 性別	Male 男	592	77	530	109	7 936
	Female 女	89	14	94	30	1 779
Ethnicity 原屬種族	Chinese 華人	521	72	450	107	6 734
	Non-Chinese 非華人	108 *	19	142	32	2 737
	Unknown 不詳	52 *	0	32	0	244
Risk behaviour / factor 致病行為／因素	Heterosexual 異性戀	121 *	27	144	51	3 230
	Homosexual 同性戀	382 *	45	314	62	3 916
	Bisexual 雙性戀	75 *	11	58	17	523
	Injecting drug use 注射毒品	6	2	3	1	361
	Blood / blood product infusion 輸注血液／血液製品	1	1	0	0	85
	Perinatal 母嬰傳染	3	0	0	0	33
	Undetermined 不明因素	93	5	105	8	1 567
						137

Note: * Revised figure.

註：* 修訂數字。

Cancer New Cases

新增患癌個案

[This is a blank page]

Table A27: Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2017
 表A27：二零一七年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號		Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字															
		Disease Group 疾患類別			Sex 性別			Number of New Cases 新增個案數字			Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個 性別人口計算)						
		0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75及 以上	Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx	M 男 F 女	463 258	13.6 6.5	0 0 0 0	7 11	2 4	8 13	21 12	43 30	62 38	68 36	62 30	68 13	84 68	0 0	
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	T 合計	721	9.8	0 0	18 5	12 34	36 73	100 118	98 98	75 75	152 152	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女	329 67	9.7 1.7	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 1	0 1	21 14	46 34	54 34	51 33	47 22	100 81	0 0	
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	T 合計	396	5.4	0 0	1 0	0 0	3 9	23 23	50 50	61 59	57 57	133 133	0 0	0 0		
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女	762 552	22.5 13.8	0 0	0 0	2 4	0 3	7 17	14 17	39 34	77 54	92 56	123 60	112 39	279 222	0 0
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum 和 anus	T 合計	1314	17.8	0 0	0 6	3 14	31 31	51 51	93 93	133 148	183 148	151 133	501 501	0 0	0 0	
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M 男 F 女	149 3303	2.0 97.4	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 1	3 7	14 14	8 8	20 20	16 16	18 18	42 42	0 0	
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	M 男 F 女	5635 1408	76.2 41.5	0 0	0 2	0 1	0 1	10 12	26 19	50 39	87 53	203 124	333 90	665 241	1039 257	0 0
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	T 合計	1834	24.8	5 1	2 1	14 2	48 48	64 64	145 145	231 231	289 289	191 191	500 500	0 0	0 0	

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex
 表A27：二零一七年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字								75 & Above 75歲 以上 Unknown 年齡不詳				
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59				
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	175 8 183	5.2 0.2 2.5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 4 3	3 4 3	9 25 34	24 1 1	33 27 34	24 2 3	52 0 0		
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	3 247 1 931 5 178	95.7 48.3 70.1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 7	1 18 8	42 55 96	11 18 29	138 89 144	329 142 280	452 191 520	562 259 711	458 305 867	1 195 658 1 853 0	
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主 神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織 惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	150 129 279	4.4 3.2 3.8	1 3 4	4 5 9	13 7 20	9 8 17	5 8 13	9 7 16	7 10 17	17 15 32	19 12 31	21 16 37	8 8 21	25 19 44 0	
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	48 41 89	1.4 1.0 1.2	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 1 0	1 2 3	0 2 3	0 6 6	5 4 6	4 2 6	7 5 12	6 5 10	8 1 11	10 1 22 0	
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	569 532 1 101	16.8 13.3 14.9	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 2 1	4 7 4	13 17 11	34 34 18	47 59 51	59 81 80	59 81 84	59 78 122	58 58 128	186 186 104 0	
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	19 8 27	0.6 0.2 0.4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	1 2 3	6 3 4	3 0 6	7 0 9 0	
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	18 4 373 4 391	0.5 109.3 59.4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 15	0 0 89	0 0 186	2 2 441	2 1 532	1 3 534	3 1 613	3 1 613	0 0 594	6 3 462	6 3 547 0
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F 女	516	12.9	0	0	7	26	41	66	62	66	61	35	26	64	0
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F 女	1 076	26.9	0	0	2	12	33	62	165	227	106	50	71	0	

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex
 表A27：二零一七年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字								Unknown 年齡不詳					
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59					
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary 卵巢惡性腫瘤	F 女	627	15.7	2	8	34	20	47	61	76	119	81	51	51	0		
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	2 240	66.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	36	151	333	481	446	784	0
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M 男	97	2.9	3	3	31	22	11	10	3	6	4	0	2	1	1	0
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	485 256 741	14.3 6.4 10.0	1 1 2	0 0 0	2 4 6	4 3 7	8 5 13	20 8 28	33 9 42	44 25 69	58 23 81	84 42 126	78 42 112	67 34 91	86 24 164	0 0 0
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	296 99 395	8.7 2.5 5.3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 1 3	7 2 9	20 1 21	38 9 47	45 12 57	30 9 39	154 65 219	0 0 0
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	143 96 239	4.2 2.4 3.2	11 7 18	12 3 15	9 5 14	7 6 13	3 5 8	7 6 13	7 5 12	7 5 16	15 7 28	16 9 25	17 9 24	15 8 25	15 13 28	0 0 0
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	181 703 884	5.3 17.6 12.0	0 0 0	2 0 12	10 57 72	49 54 59	49 74 89	102 98 115	102 73 112	14 3 95	13 3 95	22 2 94	16 7 64	12 2 44	22 3 58	0 0 0
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金(何傑金)淋巴瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	54 28 82	1.6 0.7 1.1	0 0 0	7 2 9	14 6 20	4 4 8	3 3 7	3 3 6	2 0 3	2 0 3	2 1 7	3 1 8	7 1 3	2 1 6	2 3 0	0 0 0

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2017 (Cont'd)
 表A27：二零一七年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率（續）

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號			Sex 性別 Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字													
0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75歲 以上							
C90	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男	564	16.6	9	4	14	8	18	11	20	41	62	89	82	64	142	0	
		F 女	438	11.0	2	5	10	9	14	14	26	43	59	47	45	42	122	0	
		T 合計	1 002	13.6	11	9	24	17	32	25	46	84	121	136	127	106	264	0	
C91-C95	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M 男	165	4.9	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	9	16	27	31	22	51	0	
		F 女	105	2.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	17	17	12	35	0
		T 合計	270	3.7	0	0	0	0	2	3	8	16	29	44	48	34	86	0	
C26-C31, C37-C39, C46, C48, C51-C52, C55, C57-C60, C63, C69, C74-C80, C86, C88, C96-C97	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男	332	9.8	22	13	17	10	6	5	25	21	33	39	47	31	63	0	
		F 女	267	6.7	1.5	4	7	9	12	11	12	27	22	31	35	19	63	0	
		T 合計	599	8.1	37	17	24	19	18	16	37	48	55	70	82	50	126	0	
C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	M 男	457	13.5	6	3	13	1	10	8	20	32	44	41	54	48	177	0	
		F 女	494	12.4	1	1	0	5	6	20	28	31	50	51	47	228	0		
		T 合計	951	12.9	7	4	13	6	16	28	48	58	75	91	105	95	405	0	
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男	16 876	497.5	55	50	161	128	207	354	537	1 001	1 765	2 388	2 884	2 262	5 084	0	
		F 女	16 199	405.1	34	41	190	287	529	982	1 325	1 790	1 945	1 923	1 931	1 241	3 981	0	
		T 合計	33 075	447.5	89	91	351	415	736	1 336	1 862	2 791	3 710	4 311	4 815	3 503	9 065	0	

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作出輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定癌症組別的對應的ICD第十一修訂本序號是否相同。

Source: Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority.

資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料科總辦事處。

Tables on Health Services
有關健康服務的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Specialised Services

專科服務

[This is a blank page]

Table B1 : Work of Child Assessment Service 2017 and 2018**表B1 : 二零一七年及二零一八年兒童體能智力測驗服務部的工作**

Type of Work 工作性質	2017	2018
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	6	7
Number of Cases * 個案數目 *		
New cases 新症	8 257	9 529
Old cases 舊症	17 139	17 449
Total 合計	25 396	26 978
Number of Total Attendances † 總就診人次 †	37 423	39 327
Number of Appointments ‡ (by discipline) 診症數目 ‡ (按專科劃分)		
Paediatric / developmental 兒科／兒童發展	7 997	9 218
Social work 社會工作	6 035	6 776
Clinical psychology 臨床心理	9 954	10 975
Speech therapy 言語治療	6 577	6 847
Audiology 聽力	3 212	3 187
Physiotherapy 物理治療	2 423	2 746
Occupational therapy 職業治療	3 673	3 963
Visual (orthoptic & optometric) 視覺(視軸矯正及視光)	1 900	1 947
Nursing 護理	25 635	27 305
Visiting consultations 專科來診	0	0
Total 合計	67 406	72 964
Number of Referrals to Other Services 轉介往其他服務機構的個案數目		
For consultation / therapy 為專科諮詢／治療	7 594	7 846
For placement / remediation 為安排入學／輔導	14 294	17 359
Total 合計	21 888	25 205

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the number of children with individual files registered with the clinics.

註 : * 個案數目指已向診所登記個人檔案的兒童數目。

† Number of total attendances refers to the number of times children attended the clinics.

† 總就診人次指兒童到診所就診的次數。

‡ Number of appointments refers to the number of attendances with one particular professional staff for assessment / therapy / follow-up purposes, e.g. a child may see the paediatrician, psychologist and audiologist all during one clinic attendance. Hence, there will be 3 'appointments' for 1 'attendance'.

‡ 診症數目指有某一名專業人員在場以作評估／治療／跟進的就診次數。舉例說，一名兒童到診所就診一次可同時面見兒科醫生、心理學家及聽力學家，故一次「就診」便會算作三次「診症」。

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2017 and 2018

表B2 : 二零一七年及二零一八年醫學遺傳科的工作

	2017	2018
Genetic Counselling Service 遺傳輔導服務		
Number of clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	0	0
Part time 部分時間	3	3
Total	3	3
合計		
Number of new cases (family attendances) 新症數目 (家庭就診次數)	1 819	1 864
Total family attendances 總家庭就診次數	5 450	5 745
Classification of family attendances 家庭就診次數的分類		
Autosomal chromosome disorder 常染色體異常	554	459
Sex differentiation / chromosome disorder 性分化／染色體異常	167	115
Systemic disorder 全身性疾病	3 106	1 350
Dysmorphology & recognisable syndrome 畸形學及可識別的綜合症	1 253	3 246
Prenatal diagnosis & Others 產前診斷及其他	370	575
Total	5 450	5 745
合計		
Genetic Laboratory Service 遺傳學化驗服務		
Number of cytogenetic procedures 細胞遺傳學化驗程序數目	3 007	4 025
Number of molecular procedures 分子生物學化驗程序數目	55 815	101 613
Total	58 822	105 638
合計		

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)**表B2 : 二零一七年及二零一八年醫學遺傳科的工作 (續)**

	2017	2018
Screening Programme for Congenital Hypothyroidism & Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency 先天性甲狀腺功能不足症及葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酶素(G6PD) 缺乏症篩選計劃		
Number of live births in public hospitals 公立醫院的活產嬰兒人數	37 867	35 614
Number of babies screened 經篩選的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	19 509	18 382 *
Female 女性	18 351	17 231 *
Total 合計	37 860	35 613 *
Number of babies confirmed with congenital hypothyroidism 證實患有先天性甲狀腺功能不足症的嬰兒人數	42	47
Number of babies with G6PD deficiency 患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	879	858
Female 女性	78	62
Total 合計	957	920
Percentage of babies screened with G6PD deficiency 經篩選患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒百分比		
Male 男性	4.5%	4.7%
Female 女性	0.4%	0.4%
Total 合計	2.5%	2.6%

*Note: * Five missed cord blood cases were unable to be screened because of neonatal death and four neonates born before arrival to the hospitals were screened in 2018*

*註： * 二零一八年共有五名初生嬰兒因為初生夭折未能接受篩查及有四名抵達醫院前已出生的初生嬰兒接受了篩查。*

Table B3 : Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2017 and 2018

表B3：二零一七年及二零一八年懲教署診所的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2017	2018
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	33 315	31 659
Kowloon 九龍	17 376	24 909
New Territories East 新界東	65 967	58 451
New Territories West 新界西	35 602	36 573
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	<i>152 260</i>	<i>151 592</i>
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	12 581	12 566
Kowloon 九龍	2 172	1 634
New Territories East 新界東	4 475	4 279
New Territories West 新界西	2 668	2 378
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	<i>21 896</i>	<i>20 857</i>
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	7 041	6 868
Kowloon 九龍	2 395	2 015
New Territories East 新界東	10 138	10 853
New Territories West 新界西	10 625	8 982
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	<i>30 199</i>	<i>28 718</i>
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	472	456
Kowloon 九龍	697	666
New Territories East 新界東	753	683
New Territories West 新界西	312	323
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	<i>2 234</i>	<i>2 128</i>
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	53 409	51 549
Kowloon 九龍	22 640	29 224
New Territories East 新界東	81 333	74 266
New Territories West 新界西	49 207	48 256
Total 合計	206 589	203 295

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2017 and 2018**表B4 : 二零一七年及二零一八年法醫科的工作**

	2017	2018
Post-mortem Examinations		
屍體檢驗		
Homicide cases	21	23
兇殺個案		
Suspicious cases	98	125
可疑個案		
Deaths whilst in official custody	18	13
在官方看管期間死亡的個案		
Traffic hit-and-run cases	2	2
司機不顧而去的交通意外個案		
Hospital deaths	14	23
醫院死亡個案		
Other coroner's cases	7 721	7 926
其他死因裁判官個案		
Total	7 874	8 112
合計		
Clinical Examinations and Blood Taking		
臨床檢驗及抽血		
Victims of sexual offence cases	211	190
性罪行個案的受害者		
Victims of wounding cases	1	0
傷人個案的受害者		
Suspects of homicide cases	0	0
兇殺個案的疑犯		
Suspects of sexual offence cases	5	0
性罪行個案的疑犯		
Suspects of wounding cases	1	0
傷人個案的疑犯		
Others	364	271
其他		
Total	582	461
合計		
Laboratory Examinations		
化驗		
Histology	26 304	23 694
組織學		
Swabs	2	126
拭抹樣本		
Others	114	439
其他		
Total	26 420	24 259
合計		

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)

表B4：二零一七年及二零一八年法醫科的工作（續）

	2017	2018
Attendances 出勤次數		
Scenes of crime and turn-outs 到案發現場出勤	159	126
Courts 法院	53	68
Lectures and demonstrations 演講及示範	82	84
Total 合計	294	278
Consultations 諮詢		
Deaths reports 死亡報告	71	105
Complaints against police officer cases 投訴警察個案	2	1
Others 其他	104	28
Total 合計	177	134

Table B5 : Work of Public Mortuaries 2017 and 2018

表B5：二零一七年及二零一八年公眾殮房的工作

Public Mortuary 公眾殮房	Number of Coroner's Cases Handled 所處理的死因裁判官個案數目					
	Autopsies done 已進行屍體剖驗		Autopsies waived 豁免進行屍體剖驗		Total 合計	
	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018
Victoria 域多利亞	441	408	1 071	1 051	1 512	1 459
Kowloon * 九龍 *	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwai Chung 葵涌	994	960	1 997	2 190	2 991	3 150
Fu Shan 富山	1 102	1 117	2 269	2 386	3 371	3 503
Total 合計	2 537	2 485	5 337	5 627	7 874	8 112

Notes: * The Kowloon Public Mortuary was reserved for contingency use since 5.9.2005.

註： * 由二零零五年九月五日起，九龍公眾殮房留作後備之用。

- = Not applicable.

- = 不適用。

Table B6 : Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2016/17 and 2017/18**表B6：二零一六/一七及二零一七/一八學年學生健康服務的工作**

	2016/17	2017/18
Enrolment Exercise		
登記項目		
Total number of primary and secondary schools 中、小學校總數	1 185	1 194
Number of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的數目	1 175	1 184
Percentage of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的百分比	99.2%	99.2%
Total number of primary and secondary school students 中、小學生總人數	681 857	688 403
Number of primary and secondary school students enrolled 中、小學生已登記的總人數	626 262	633 705
Enrolment rate 登記率	91.8%	92.1%
Workload Statistics		
工作量統計數字		
Student Health Service Centres		
學生健康服務中心		
Number of student health service centres (as at end of the school year) 學生健康服務中心的數目 (截至學年底)	12	12
Number of sessions held 服務節數	5 828	5 800
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	415 913	427 350
Number of attendances 出席人次	427 154	441 778
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	203 590	211 921
Number of individual counselling conducted 個別輔導次數	247 204	251 490
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	11 820	11 491
Number of Junior health Pioneer Workshop conducted 健康小先鋒工作坊講座數目	1 729	1 783
Special Assessment Centres		
健康評估中心		
Number of special assessment centres (as at end of the school year) 健康評估中心的數目 (截至學年底)	3	3
Number of sessions held 服務節數	2 952	2 964
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	61 263	58 892
Number of attendances 出席人次	92 714	88 713
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	24 337	21 909
Number of Moire Topography photo taking attendance 個別莫爾照相次數	20 705	20 307
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	28	24
Number of Referrals to Specialist Clinics or Other Organisations	65 364	69 062
轉介往專科診所或其他機構的個案數目		

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2017 and 2018
表B7 : 二零一七年及二零一八年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2017	2018
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	129 372 #	119 852
Kowloon 九龍	79 555	73 023
New Territories 新界	86 878 #	89 175
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	295 805 #	282 050
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	2 532	2 830
Kowloon 九龍	2 682 #	2 657
New Territories 新界	1 364 #	1 312
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	6 578 #	6 799
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	1 169	823
Kowloon 九龍	752	571
New Territories 新界	1 901 #	1 702
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	3 822 #	3 096
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	0 #	1
Kowloon 九龍	6 #	5
New Territories 新界	0	98
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	6 #	104

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)
表B7 : 二零一七年及二零一八年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作 (續)

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2017	2018
Smoking Cessation † 戒煙服務 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	41	19
Kowloon 九龍	33 #	45
New Territories 新界	43	25
Sub-total 小計	117 #	89
Clinical Psychologist Consultations † 臨床心理學家診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	721 #	641
Kowloon 九龍	459 #	878
New Territories 新界	465 #	807
Sub-total 小計	1 645 #	2 326
Dietitian Consultations † 營養師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	0	0
Kowloon 九龍	166 #	423
New Territories 新界	97 #	448
Sub-total 小計	263 #	871
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	133 835 #	124 166
Kowloon 九龍	83 653 #	77 602
New Territories 新界	90 748 #	93 567
Total 合計	308 236 #	295 335

Notes: * Including Families Clinics and Education & Training Centre in Family Medicine.

註 : * 包括公務員診所及家庭醫學深造培訓中心。

† Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident & emergency only. As from January 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings, accident & emergency, smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations.

† 2017 年以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由 2017 年 1 月起，數字包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥、急症、戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。

Revised figure.

修訂數字。

Family and Elderly Health Services
家庭及長者健康服務

[This is a blank page]

Table B8 : Work of Elderly Health Service 2017 and 2018

表B8：二零一七年及二零一八年長者健康服務的工作

	2017	2018
Elderly Health Centres 長者健康中心		
Number of elderly health centres (as at end of the year) 長者健康中心的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of enrolments 登記人數	45 093	47 710
Number of attendances 就診人次		
Health assessment 健康評估	88 519	92 158
Curative service 治療服務	89 512	92 098
Health education 健康教育	191 337	193 276
Visiting Health Teams 長者健康外展隊伍		
Number of visiting health teams (as at end of the year) 長者健康外展隊伍的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of sessions of health promotion activities 健康推廣活動的節數	13 767	13 782
Number of client-contacts 提供服務人次	294 314	284 721

Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service)**2017 and 2018****表B9 : 二零一七年及二零一八年家庭健康服務 (母嬰健康服務) 的工作**

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2017	2018
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 健康院數目 (截至年底)		
Full-time 全部時段開放	25	25
Part-time 部分時段開放	5	5
Total 合計	30	30
Antenatal Service 產前服務		
Number of new cases 新症數目	27 673	25 224
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	137 742	127 441
Postnatal Service 產後服務		
Number of new cases 新症數目	29 064	27 377
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	29 716	28 029
Child Health Service (0-5 years of age) 兒童健康服務 (0至5歲)		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	57 427	54 958
Old cases 舊症	140 615	135 087
Total 合計	198 042	190 045
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	588 115	558 864
Percentage of newborn babies of local mothers attending 本地母親的新生嬰兒就診百分比	94%	94%

Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service)**2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)****表B9 : 二零一七年及二零一八年家庭健康服務 (母嬰健康服務) 的工作 (續)**

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2017	2018
Family Planning Service 家庭計劃服務		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	17 905	17 647
Old cases 舊症	34 743	32 980
Total 合計	52 648	50 627
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	97 603	92 197
Principal method of contraception of new cases 新症個案所採用的避孕方法		
Pills 避孕丸	692	582
Injection 避孕針	1 000	1 084
Intrauterine device (IUD) 子宮環	930	816
Condom 避孕套	14 891	14 749
Other methods 其他方法	69	59
Not using any contraception 沒有採用任何避孕方法	323	357
Total 合計	17 905	17 647
Cervical Screening Programme Service 子宮頸普查計劃服務		
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	102 841	97 882

Table B10 : Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2017 and 2018

表B10：二零一七年及二零一八年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作

Woman Health Service 婦女健康服務	2017	2018
Number of Woman Health Centres (as at end of the year) 婦女健康中心的數目(截至年底)	3	3
Number of Maternal and Child Health Centres with Woman Health Service (as at end of the year) 提供婦女健康服務的母嬰健康院數目(截至年底)	10	10
Number of Enrolment 登記人數		
New cases 新症	4 008	4 116
Old cases 舊症	10 419	10 310
Total 合計	14 427	14 426
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	24 461 *	24 413
Number of Mammograms Done 接受乳房X光造影檢查的人次	1 238	1 055

Note: * Revised figure.

註: * 修訂數字。

Special Health Services

特別衛生服務

[This is a blank page]

Table B11 : Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Unit 2017 and 2018
表B11 : 二零一七年及二零一八年毒品管理部的工作

Type of Work 工作性質	2017	2018
Number of Methadone Clinics (as at end of the year) 美沙酮診所數目 (截至年底)	19	19
Number of New Cases 新症數目	190	197
Average Number of Effective Registration * 有效登記平均人數 *	5 826	5 782
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	1 578 012	1 599 921

*Note: * Average Number of Effective Registration refers to the average number of patients registered with the methadone clinics in the year.*

*註： * 有效登記平均人數指年內在美沙酮診所登記的病人平均數目。*

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2017 and 2018**表B12 : 二零一七年及二零一八年藥物辦公室的工作**

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2017	2018
Licences, Permits and Registration 牌照、許可證及註冊		
Antibiotics Permits issued 簽發的抗生素許可證	427	422
Wholesale Poisons Licences issued * 簽發的毒藥批發牌照 *	0	0
Authorised Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的獲授權毒藥銷售商牌照	614	641
Listed Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的列載毒藥銷售商牌照	3 937	3 937
Dangerous Drugs Wholesalers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物批發商牌照	122	123
Dangerous Drugs Manufacturers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物製造商牌照	26	26
Licences of Movements of Dangerous Drugs issued 簽發的搬運危險藥物許可證	2 383	2 233
Pharmaceutical products registered as at end of the year 截至年底註冊的藥物	18 120	17 323
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences issued † 簽發的藥物製造商牌照 †	24	23
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences (Secondary Packaging) issued 簽發的藥物製造商(外包裝)牌照	48	48
Pharmaceutical Import Licences issued 簽發的藥物進口許可證	43 199	44 117
Pharmaceutical Export Licences issued 簽發的藥物出口許可證	154 620	124 493
Certificates of Clinical Trial or Medicinal Test Issued 簽發的臨牀試驗／藥物測試證明書	225	181
Registration of pharmaceutical importers / exporters * 藥物進／出口商登記 *	0	0
Wholesale Dealer Licences issued * 簽發的批發商牌照 *	773	770
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Premises inspected 巡查的處所數目	10 885	11 295
Convicted cases ‡ 成功定罪的個案 ‡	55	64

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)**表B12 : 二零一七年及二零一八年藥物辦公室的工作 (續)**

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2017	2018
Dispensing Service 配藥服務		
Number of clinic dispensaries as at end of the year 截至年底診所配藥處的數目	22	22
Pharmaceutical expenditure (HK\$) 藥劑開支(港幣)	2017/18	2018/19
Drugs 藥物	534,073,507	629,119,685
Dressings 敷料	1,024,698	628,241
Medical instruments 醫療用具	177,300	160,126
Other supplies and equipment § 其他用品及器材 §	6,280,089	6,496,639

Notes: * Wholesale Dealer Licence was introduced in February 2015 to replace Wholesale Poisons Licence and Certificate of Registration as an Importer/Exporter of Pharmaceutical Products upon their expiry dates.

註 : * 批發商牌照於2015年2月引入。在毒藥批發牌照和註冊為藥劑製品進／出口商證明書有效期屆滿後，批發商牌照會取代有關牌照／證明書。

† With effect from 1 October 2015, the PIC/S GMP Guide became the licensing standard and all 23 holders of manufacturers complied with the standard.

† 由2015年10月1日起，發牌條件以國際醫藥品稽查協約組織的生產質量管理規範作為標準，而所有23個製造商牌照持有人均符合有關標準。

‡ Convicted cases (exclude cases contravened UMAO) instead of prosecutions initiated was presented starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2014.

‡ 由二零一四年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，作出檢控的次數將改為成功定罪的個案(不包括違反不良醫藥廣告條例的個案)。

§ Expenditure on Other Supplies and Equipment was included under Pharmaceutical Expenditure starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2015.

§ 由二零一五年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，其他用品及器材的開支會納入藥劑開支項下。

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Office 2017 and 2018**表B13 : 二零一七年及二零一八年港口衛生處的工作**

	2017	2018
Certificates and Permits 證明書及許可證		
Number of Free Pratique granted 簽發自由無疫通行證數目	181 450	176 541
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Exemption Certificates issued 簽發船舶免予衛生控制證書數目	404	355
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Certificates issued 簽發船舶衛生控制證書數目	0	0
Number of Cremation Permits issued 簽發火葬許可證數目	33 165	34 097
Number of Import Permits for Human Corpse issued 簽發人類屍體進口許可證數目	489	521
Number of Import Permits for Biological Materials issued 簽發生物物質進口許可證數目	3 064	3 270
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Cross-boundary Conveyance 跨境交通工具		
Number of inspections to cross-boundary vessels 視察跨境船隻的次數	1 548	1 707
Number of inspections to aircrafts 視察飛機的次數	411	487
Number of inspections to cross-boundary trains and buses/coaches 視察跨境火車和巴士/旅遊巴士的次數	1 365	1 445
Boundary Control Points 出入境口岸		
Number of inspections to seaports 視察港口的次數	561	571
Number of inspections to the airport 視察機場的次數	327	425
Number of inspections to landports 視察陸路口岸的次數	544	607
Medical Assistance and Health Surveillance 醫療援助及健康監察		
Number of medical assistance and advice given to cross-boundary vessels 向跨境船隻提供醫療援助及意見的次數	39	61
Number of medical assistance and advice given to aircrafts or in the airport 向飛機或在機場提供醫療援助及意見的次數	144	155

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Office 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)**表B13 : 二零一七年及二零一八年港口衛生處的工作 (續)**

	2017	2018
Traveller's Health Service 旅遊健康服務		
Number of travel health consultations 旅遊健康會診次數	6 322	7 441
Yellow fever vaccination certificate issued under International Health Regulations 根據《國際衛生規例》簽發預防黃熱病注射證明書	5 491	6 691
Other travel-related vaccinations done 其他與旅遊有關的防疫注射	10 760	12 441
Courses of preventive medications dispensed 配處預防藥物療程的數目	5 866	6 927
Number of travel health kits sold 出售旅遊保健囊的數目	705	860
Number of articles uploaded to travel health website 上載於旅遊健康網站的文章數目	1 834	2 028

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Unit 2017 and 2018**表B14 : 二零一七年及二零一八年放射衛生部的工作**

	2017	2018
Licences and Permits 牌照及許可證		
Irradiating Apparatus Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的輻照儀器牌照數目	12 378	12 807
Irradiating Apparatus Licences cancelled 撤銷的輻照儀器牌照數目	374	317
Irradiating Apparatus Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的輻照儀器牌照的數目	11 590	12 036
Radioactive Substances Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的放射性物質牌照數目	489	503
Radioactive Substances Licences cancelled 撤銷的放射性物質牌照數目	40	16
Radioactive Substances Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的放射性物質牌照的數目	495	494
Amendments to Licences 修訂牌照的次數	731	788
Exemption Notices issued/amended 發出／修訂的豁免通知數目	16	14
Exemption Notices cancelled 撤銷的豁免通知數目	1	5
Permits to Move Radioactive Substances 移送放射性物質許可證的數目	601	603
Inspections & Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Inspections conducted 進行巡查的次數	1 918	1 891
Verbal warnings on offences 就違例事項發出的口頭警告數目	12	6
Warning letters on offences 就違例事項發出的書面警告數目	13	8
Cases of offence under investigation 在調查中的違例個案數目	0	9
Prosecutions initiated 作出檢控的次數	1	3

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Unit 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)

表B14：二零一七年及二零一八年放射衛生部的工作（續）

	2017	2018
Radiation Monitoring 輻射監測		
Personal Dosimeter processed 處理的個人劑量計數目	122 817	128 134
Environmental Dosimeter processed 處理的環境劑量計數目	780	780
Emergency Dosimeter processed 處理的緊急劑量計數目	25 672	25 882
Persons monitored 接受監測的人數	11 742	12 952
Subscribers to the Radiation Monitoring Service 輻射監測服務的用戶數目	927	938
Dose reports issued 發出的劑量報告數目	10 344	10 608
High dose alerts issued 發出的高劑量提示數目	92	112
Health Surveillance 健康監察		
Medical certificate of fitness for radiation workers processed 處理放射工作從業員健康證明書的數目	1 587	1 580

Table B15 : Work of Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office 2017 and 2018**表B15 : 二零一七年及二零一八年控煙酒辦公室的工作**

	2017	2018
Health Education 健康教育		
Number of seminars on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance conducted 舉行《吸煙(公共衛生)條例》講座數目	11	8
Number of telephone enquiries received 接獲查詢來電數目	430	450
Law Compliance Monitoring 監察法例的遵行情況		
Number of complaints against smoking in no smoking areas 投訴於禁煙區違例吸煙數目	18 354	18 100
Number of enquiries on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance received 查詢《吸煙(公共衛生)條例》數目	2 987	2 660
Number of statutory no smoking areas inspected 巡查法定禁煙區數目	33 159	32 255
Number of summonses against smoking offences issued 發出違例吸煙傳票數目	149	140
Number of fixed penalty notices against smoking offences issued * 發出違例吸煙定額罰款通知書數目 *	9 711	8 684
Number of publications screened 審查的刊物數目	1 826	1 724
Smoking Cessation Hotline 戒煙熱線		
Number of calls received 接獲來電數目	7 355	8 949
Number of smoking cessation seminars conducted 舉辦戒煙講座數目	27	29

Notes: The amended provisions relating to the expansion of statutory no smoking areas under the Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance (Cap. 371) has been implemented with effect from 1 January 2007.

註：《吸煙(公眾衛生)條例》(第371章)中關於擴大法定禁煙區的修訂條文，已於二零零七年一月一日實施。

Tobacco Control Office (TCO) has been renamed as Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office (TACO) on 1 November 2018 to reflect the expansion of the scope of duties for enforcing the new alcohol control legislation pursuant to the enactment of the Dutiable Commodities (Amendment) Ordinance 2018 on 30 November 2018.

控煙辦公室在二零一八年十一月一日起改名為控煙酒辦公室，以反映在二零一八年十一月三十日實施的《2018年應課稅品(修訂)條例》下，控煙酒辦公室的職能擴大至包括執行上述控酒條例。

The figures in the above table only reflect the duties relating to tobacco control.

上表數字只反映控煙相關的工作。

* The fixed penalty system of smoking offences comes into operation on 1 September 2009.

* 吸煙罪行定額罰款制度於二零零九年九月一日實施。

Centre for Health Protection
衛生防護中心

[This is a blank page]

Table B16 : Immunisations 2014 to 2018
表B16 : 二零一四年至二零一八年疫苗接種

Vaccinations 接種疫苗	Number of Doses Administered by Services under Department of Health* 衛生署的注射劑數 *				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
BCG 卡介苗	594	620	590	610 ‡	599
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis and Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine † 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗†	287 243	292 155	292 662	288 790	374 649
Hepatitis B Vaccine 乙型肝炎疫苗	96 739	100 282	99 075	94 032	87 134
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine † 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及 德國麻疹混合疫苗†	106 382	110 038	111 236	111 007	57 080
Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine 肺炎球菌結合疫苗	205 889	218 108	214 950	211 995	198 474
Poliovirus Vaccine 小兒麻痺疫苗	1 900	1 705	1 886	1 735	2 583
Rubella Vaccine 德國麻疹疫苗	1 298	1 347	1 350	1 591	1 838
Tetanus Vaccine 破傷風疫苗	1 322	1 402	1 574	1 126	1 031
Varicella Vaccine 水痘疫苗	41 565	53 980	52 577	52 899	49 908

Notes : * Figures refer to the administered doses from different sources (Including Clinics (Correctional Institutions), Families Clinics, Family Health Services, Integrated Treatment Centres, Port Health Office, School Immunisation Teams, Student Health Services, Tuberculosis and Chest Services).

註 : * 提供接種服務的部門包括診所(懲教所)、公務員診所、家庭健康服務、綜合治療中心、港口衛生處、學童免疫注射小組、學生健康服務及胸肺科。

† Due to swap of immunisation programme (school campaigns), from 2018/19 School Year, School Immunisation Teams provide diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis and inactivated poliovirus vaccination to students in the first term; and measles, mumps and rubella vaccination in the second term (i.e. after January 2019).

† 由於免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的調動，學童免疫注射小組在二零一八/一九學年起，於上學期為學童接種白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗，而下學期(即二零一九年一月以後)則接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗。

‡ Revised figure.

‡ 修訂數字。

Table B17 : Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign) for School Years 2013/14 to 2017/18

表B17：二零一三/一四至二零一七/一八學年免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的覆蓋率

	Target Population and Coverage Rate (%) 目標人口及覆蓋率 (%)				
	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18
Primary 1 小一					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	59 876	61 544	61 343	63 003	66 349
Booster dose 加強劑	98.86	98.92	98.03	97.93	97.58
Measles, Mumps & Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	59 985	62 140	61 419	63 018	66 586
1st dose 第一劑	99.66	99.69	98.77	98.79	98.91
2nd dose 第二劑	98.47	98.56	97.11	97.75	98.12
Primary 6 小六					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis (reduced dose) & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳(減量)及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	55 040	51 660	51 121	53 018	55 782
Booster dose 加強劑	98.66	98.65	97.49	97.88	97.45
Measles, Mumps & Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	54 838	52 005	51 006	52 839	55 656
1st dose 第一劑	99.70	99.62	98.41	98.62	98.50
2nd dose 第二劑	99.28	99.17	97.88	98.24	98.13
Hepatitis B Vaccine * 乙型肝炎疫苗 *					
Target population 目標人口	54 845	52 013	51 009	52 848	55 660
1st dose 第一劑	99.67	99.63	98.35	98.63	98.50
2nd dose 第二劑	99.42	99.53	98.16	98.55	98.47
3rd dose 第三劑	99.08	99.25	97.92	98.42	98.33

Note: * Figures for the school year 2017/18 refer to the cumulative statistics as at end of December 2018 and are subject to revision in the next round of updating.

註：* 二零一七/一八學年的數字是截至二零一八年十二月的累計統計數字，將在下一輪數據更新時加以修訂。

Table B18 : Work of Central Health Education Unit 2017 and 2018

表B18 : 二零一七年及二零一八年中央健康教育組的工作

	2017	2018
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
Health Promotion / Education Activities 健康促進／教育活動		
Campaigns / projects / exhibitions 運動／計劃／展覽	425	387
Visits by groups 為團體安排的參觀活動	0	0
Health counselling and information provision * 健康輔導及資料提供 *	4 026	3 716
Production of Health Education Materials 製作健康教育材料		
Printed materials 資料單張	278	381
Audio-visual materials † 視聽教材 †	20	70
Newsletter / newspaper articles 簡訊／報章文稿	149	147
Publicity 媒體宣傳		
Mass communication (media interviews / programmes) 大眾傳播 (傳媒訪問／活動)	217	260
Training of Health Promoters 健康促進員的訓練		
Training sessions / courses 訓練節數／課程	53	56
Health promoters trained 受訓的健康促進員	2 698	2 395
Research and Evaluation 研究及評估		
Research studies / publications completed 已完成的研究／刊物	3	4

Notes: * Including e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Centre for Health Protection since 2013. These figures previously only included the number of e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Department of Health and Central Health Education Unit.

註： * 自2013年起，數字包括衛生防護中心處理的查詢電郵/意見。這些數字過往只包括衛生署和中央健康教育組處理的查詢電郵/意見。

† Excluding Announcement of Public Interest (API).

† 不包括政府宣傳短片。

Table B19 : Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2017 and 2018
表B19 : 二零一七年及二零一八年社會衛生科診所的工作

	2017	2018
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)	8	8
Number of Attendances 到診人次	152 334	144 416
New Cases by Disease 按疾病劃分的新症		
<i>Venereal diseases</i> 性病	<i>12 956</i>	<i>11 693</i>
Syphilis 梅毒	1 116	1 095
<i>Non-congenital</i> - Primary 非先天性	69	50
- 一期		
- Secondary	170	190
- 二期		
- Early latent	178	289
- 早期潛伏		
- Late latent	690	560
- 後期潛伏		
- All others	6	6
- 所有其他		
<i>Congenital</i> 先天性	0	0
- Under 1 year old		
- 1 歲以下		
- 1 year old and over	3	0
- 1 歲及以上		
Gonorrhoea 淋病	1 593	1 452
Non-specific genital infection 非特異性生殖道感染	2 374	1 977
Non-gonococcal urethritis 非淋菌尿道炎	3 466	3 193
Chancroid 軟下疳	0	0
Lymphogranuloma venereum 性病性淋巴肉芽腫	0	0
Herpes genitalis 生殖器疱疹	752	667
Genital warts 生殖器疣	2 017	1 714
Pediculosis pubis 陰蝨症	15	28
Genital ulcer 生殖器潰瘍	13	15
Other venereal diseases 其他性病	1 610	1 552
<i>Skin diseases (including obeservation)</i> 皮膚病 (包括觀察)	<i>20 638</i>	<i>19 996</i>
Total 合計	33 594	31 689

Note: The figures refer to attendances in the Social Hygiene Clinics and those in prisons.
 註：有關數字指社會衛生科診所及監獄的到診人次。

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2017 and 2018**表B20 : 二零一七年及二零一八年皮膚科診所的工作**

	2017	2018
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	5	5
Part time 部分時間	0	0
Total 合計	5	5
Number of Attendances in Dermatology Service 皮膚科服務的到診人次	171 377	156 418

	2017	2018
Number of Attendances in Leprosy Service 麻風病服務的到診人次		
New referral attendance 新轉介到診人次	8	9
Old attendances 舊症覆診人次	786	722
Total 合計	794	731
Number of Leprosy New Cases by Age 按年齡劃分的麻風病新症數目		
0 - 4	0	0
5 - 14	0	0
15 - 44	1	3
45 - 64	2	2
≥ 65	0	0
Total 合計	3	5

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)
表B20 : 二零一七年及二零一八年皮膚科診所的工作 (續)

Number of Dermatology New Cases by Disease

按疾病劃分的皮膚科新症數目

Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2017	2018	Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2017	2018
Acne	111	104	Lichen simplex chronicus	74	67
粉刺			慢性單純苔癬		
Alopecia	52	79	Lyphoma, cutaneous T cell	1	2
脫髮			皮膚T細胞淋巴瘤		
Amyloidosis	17	38	Melanoma	5	7
澱粉樣變病			黑素瘤		
Carcinoma, basal cell	50	85	Melasma (chloasma)	4	2
基底細胞癌			黑斑病(褐黃斑)		
Carcinoma, squamous cell	23	16	Molluscum contagiosum	2	10
鱗狀細胞癌			觸染性軟疣		
Cellulitis	1	1	Nail disorders	49	44
蜂窩織炎			指甲異常		
Corns & callosities	48	44	Nevus	149	215
雞眼及胼胝			痣		
Dermatofibroma	23	28	Paronychia	13	9
皮膚纖維瘤			甲溝炎		
Dermatomyositis	6	5	Pemphigoid	72	107
皮膚肌炎			類天疱瘡		
Drug eruptions	12	13	Pemphigus	11	13
藥疹			天疱瘡		
Eczema and dermatitis	1 193	1 595	Pityriasis alba	4	9
濕疹及皮炎			白糠疹		
Epidermoid cyst	8	15	Pityriasis rosea	0	1
表皮樣囊腫			玫瑰糠疹		
Folliculitis	19	40	Pityriasis versicolor	9	12
毛囊炎			花斑糠疹		
Granuloma	5	6	Prurigo nodularis	17	20
肉芽腫			結節性癢疹		
Hemangioma	15	31	Psoriasis	196	269
血管瘤			牛皮癬		
Herpes infections	7	9	Rosacea	75	75
疱疹感染			酒渣鼻		
Hyperhidrosis	1	4	Scabies	0	8
多汗症			疥瘡		
Hyperpigmentation	12	10	Skin tag / Fibroepithelial polyp	178	206
色素沉着過多			皮膚贊/纖維上皮息肉		
Hypopigmentation	0	4			
色素沉着過少					
Insect bite	1	0	Striae	2	2
蟲咬			紋		
Intertrigo	13	4	Tinea	375	494
擦疹			癬		
Keloid	52	63	Urticaria	138	149
瘢痕瘤			蕁麻疹		
Keratosis, pilaris	4	56	Vitiligo	91	106
毛髮角化病			白斑		
Keratosis, seborrhoeic	586	747	Wart, viral (exclude genital)	481	527
脂溢性角化病			病毒疣(生殖器疣除外)		
Lentigo	62	12	Xanthoma	1	2
着色斑			黃瘤		
Lichen planus	2	5	Miscellaneous	5 031	5 209
扁平苔癬			其他		
Total number of new cases 新症總數				9 301	10 579

Table B21 : Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2017 and 2018
 表B21：二零一七年及二零一八年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試

測試數目 Number of test done	2017				2018			
	性病血清試驗 By VDRL	酶免疫測試驗 By EIA	性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢測試驗 By VDRL/RPR/EIA	梅毒密螺旋體 抗體試驗 By Anti-TP 梅毒密螺旋體 抗體試驗	性病血清試驗 By VDRL	酶免疫檢測試驗 By EIA	性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢測試驗 By VDRL/RPR/EIA	梅毒密螺旋體 抗體試驗 By Anti-TP 梅毒密螺旋體 抗體試驗
Hospitals under Hospital Authority 醫院管理局轄下醫院	3 518	30 032	3 692	79	3 042	28 348	3 595	55
Private hospitals 私家醫院	8 281	4 776	0	5 429	8 067	4 753	0	5 096
Total 合計	11 799	34 808	3 692	5 508	11 109	33 101	3 595	5 151
Test with Positive Results 測試結果呈陽性的數目	20	211	4	13	17	160	1	19
Percentage Positive 測試結果呈陽性的百分比	0.17%	0.61%	0.11%	0.24%	0.15%	0.48%	0.03%	0.37%

Table B22 : HIV Antibody Testing by Government Virus Unit 2017 and 2018

表B22：二零一七年及二零一八年政府病毒科進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試

Source of Specimens 樣本來源	2017		2018	
	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目
Social Hygiene Clinics 社會衛生科診所	27 476	118	25 560	97
Antenatal Screening 產前檢查	28 396	3	28 387	1
Injection Drug Users / Methadone Clinics 注射毒品者／美沙酮診所	6 381	9	6 041	3
Public Hospitals and Specialist Clinics 'Others' + Prison (UAS) 公立醫院及專科診所 「其他」+ 監獄(非聯繫不記名檢查)	8 491	168	9 339	182
TB and Chest Clinics 胸肺科診所	2 119	4	2 132	5
Special Preventive Programme (AIDS unit) 特別預防計劃(愛滋病服務組)	1 830	131	1 759	93
Health Care Workers 醫護人員	482	0	436	0
Non-governmental Organisations 非政府機構	117	93	87	80
Private Practitioners 私家醫生	210	97	241	102
Haemophiliacs 血友病患者	23	0	25	0
Total 合計	75 525	623	74 007	563

**Table B23 : Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis
2017 and 2018**

表B23 : 二零一七年及二零一八年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作

	2017	2018
Number of Clinics / Treatment Centres (as at end of the year) 診所／治療中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
HIV Prevention and Health Promotion Programmes 愛滋病預防及健康推廣項目		
Number of occasions of community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的活動次數	78	73
Number of attendances at community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的參加人次	86 420	86 464
Number of education items produced on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所製作有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育物品數目	368	367
Number of education materials distributed on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所分發有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育材料數量	726 168	745 380
Number of calls to the interactive hotlines (AIDS, hepatitis and sex) 互動熱線(愛滋病、肝炎及性問題)接獲來電次數	24 597	19 456
Hit rate of AIDS webpages 愛滋病網頁的點擊率	170 462	199 611
Clinical Programme 臨床計劃		
Number of cases of voluntary counselling and testing 自願接受輔導及測試的個案數目	1 787	1 850
Number of new HIV cases 愛滋病病毒感染新症的數目	359	260
Number of active HIV cases at Integrated Treatment Centre 綜合治療中心現正處理的愛滋病病毒感染個案的數目	3 239	3 413
Proportion of HIV / AIDS patients on antiretroviral therapy 接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病病人的比例	98.6%	98.7%
Number of attendances at clinic-based health promotion activities 在診所進行的健康促進活動的參加人次	411	349
Number of total clinical attendances 總就診人次	30 801	25 635

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2017 and 2018**表B24 : 二零一七年及二零一八年胸肺科的工作**

	2017 [#]	2018	
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)			
Full time 全時間	13	13	
Part time 部分時間	5	5	
Total 合計	18	18	
Number of Cases 個案數目			
New cases 新症	19 715	16 238	
Old cases 舊症	62 589	62 655	
Total 合計	82 304	78 893	
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	669 503	644 813	
Number of Total Outpatient Cases Seen by Doctors 由醫生診症的門診個案總數	187 981	175 146	
Number of Referrals for Hospital Admission 轉介入院的個案數目	2 459	2 255	
Classification of New Patients 新症分類			
<i>Respiratory tuberculosis</i> 呼吸系統的結核病	<i>2 746 (13.9%)</i>	<i>2 592 (16.0%)</i>	
a) Active 活躍性	2 217	2 191	
By bacteriology and extent 按細菌學及範圍分類			
Negative 陰性	Minimal 中等	129 44	106 21
Positive 陽性	Extensive 大範圍	8	13
	Not recorded 未有記錄	118	113
	Minimal 小範圍	417	410
	Moderate 中等	252	193
	Extensive 大範圍	164	186
	Not recorded 未有記錄	133	241
	Minimal 小範圍	231	267
Incomplete 不完整	Moderate 中等	176	126
	Extensive 大範圍	66	65
	Not recorded 未有記錄	479	450
b) Not active and unknown activity 非活躍性及活躍性不明的結核	529	401	

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)**表B24：二零一七年及二零一八年胸肺科的工作 (續)**

	2017 [#]	2018
Classification of New Patients 新症分類		
Non-respiratory tuberculosis 非呼吸系統的結核病	602 (3.1%)	535 (3.3%)
a) Miliary 粟粒型	44	29
b) Meninges 腦膜	15	18
c) Bones and joints 骨及關節	36	32
d) Others 其他	507	456
Diseases other than tuberculosis 非結核的疾病	12 017 (61.0%)	8 655 (53.3%)
No significance detected & unknown 診斷為無病或診斷結果不明	3 442 (17.5%)	3 143 (19.4%)
Number of new patients still under investigation 未完成診斷的新症數目	908 (4.6%)	1 313 (8.1%)
Total Number of New Patients 新症總數	19 715 (100.0%)	16 238 (100.0%)

Notes: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

[#] Revised figures.

[#] 修訂數字。

Table B25 : Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2017 and 2018
表B25 : 二零一七年及二零一八年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗

	2017	2018
Number of Patients Listed 所列病人的人數	4 017	4 132
Number of Contacts Listed 所列接觸者的人數	9 773	9 770
Number of Contacts X-rayed 接受X光檢查的接觸者人數		
Results 結果		
Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸系統的結核病	234 (2.3%)	145 (1.5%)
Active A (negative by bacteriology) 活躍性A (按細菌學分析呈陰性)	113	27
Active B (positive by bacteriology) 活躍性B (按細菌學分析呈陽性)	11	12
Active C (incomplete investigation) 活躍性C (檢驗不完整)	5	4
Inactive 非活躍性	105	102
Non-respiratory tuberculosis 非呼吸系統的結核病	6 (0.1%)	5 (0.1%)
Diseases other than tuberculosis 非結核的疾病	545 (5.5%)	319 (3.3%)
No significance detected & unknown 診斷為無病或診斷結果不明	9 119 (91.6%)	9 027 (94.1%)
Result not yet known 未完成診斷	55 (0.6%)	93 (1.0%)
Total 合計	9 959 (100.0%)	9 589 (100.0%)

Note: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註： 由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2017 and 2018
表B26 : 二零一七年及二零一八年胸肺科X光服務的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2017	2018
Hong Kong Region 港島區		
Sai Ying Pun Chest Clinic 西營盤胸肺科診所	9 304	9 574
Shau Kei Wan Chest Clinic 筲箕灣胸肺科診所	15 237	15 572
Stanley Prison 赤柱監獄	1 115 †	1 037 †
Sai Ying Pun X-ray Survey Centre 西營盤X光檢驗中心	1 754	1 697
Wan Chai Chest Clinic 灣仔胸肺科診所	10 784	11 356
Kowloon Region 九龍區		
East Kowloon Chest Clinic 東九龍胸肺科診所	11 542	11 144
Kowloon Chest Clinic 九龍胸肺科診所	15 484	13 068
Lai Chi Kok Reception Centre 荔枝角收押所	5 969 †	6 189 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Kowloon Bay) 九龍灣X光診斷中心	15 396 ‡	15 705 ‡
Shek Kip Mei Chest Clinic 石硴尾胸肺科診所	12 665	9 960
Yau Ma Tei Chest Clinic 油麻地胸肺科診所	16 248	15 734
New Territories East Region 新界東區		
Hei Ling Chau Drug Addiction Treatment Centre 喜靈洲戒毒所	654	580
Pik Uk Prison 壁屋監獄	795 †	761 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Fanling) 粉嶺X光診斷中心	6 283	6 766
Shek Pik Prison 石壁監獄	691 †	526 †
Tai Po Chest X-ray 大埔胸肺科X光部	14 785	15 640
Tung Chung Chest X-ray Department 東涌胸肺科X光部	2 228	1 771
Yuen Chau Kok Chest X-ray Department 圓洲角胸肺科X光部	16 274	16 165
Lo Wu Correctional Institution 羅湖懲教所	2 473 §	2 642 §

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)

表B26：二零一七年及二零一八年胸肺科X光服務的工作（續）

Institution 機構	Number of Cases *	
	2017	2018
New Territories West Region 新界西區		
South Kwai Chung Chest Clinic 南葵涌胸肺科診所	22 122	20 666
Mobile Vans 流動X光車		
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 1 1號流動集體X光檢查車	4 494	4 441
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 2 2號流動集體X光檢查車	4 672	4 572
Overall Total 整體合計	190 969	185 566

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the summation of the number of patients attending X-ray examination referred by a doctor with an X-ray request form and the number of general cases.

註： * 個案數目指由醫生轉介接受X光檢查及持有X光檢查表格的病人數目和一般個案數目的總和。

† Figures refer to the number of examinations which are views or projections taken for an anatomical region being examined.

† 有關數字指為所檢查的人體結構區拍攝影像或投影圖的檢查項目次數。

‡ Figures refer to the total number of patients attending the General X-ray, IVU X-ray, Ultrasound and Floroscopy examination.

‡ 有關數字指為普通X光、靜脈注射X光、超聲波及X光透視檢查的總數。

§ X-Ray diagnostic service in Lo Wu Correctional Institution started to include general X-ray examination in addition to chest X-ray examination since Oct 2013.

§ 由2013年10月起羅湖懲教所除了提供胸肺X光診斷服務外，亦開始提供一般X光診斷服務。

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2017 and 2018**表B27 : 二零一七年及二零一八年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作**

	Number of Tests 測試數目	
	2017	2018
Chemical Pathology 化學病理學		
General biochemistry 一般生物化學	4 028 777	4 231 951
Toxicology & therapeutic drug monitoring 毒理學及治療藥物監察	3 832	3 818
Others (tumour markers, hormones, etc) 其它(腫瘤指標,激素等)	218 113	223 531
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	4 250 722	4 459 300
Haematology 血液學		
General haematology 一般血液學	139 215	137 299
Coagulation 凝血	3 526	3 547
Investigation of haemoglobin disorders 血紅蛋白異常的檢驗	1 888	1 840
Blood group serology 血型血清學	26 002	22 858
Others (semen analysis, glycohaemoglobin, etc) 其它(精液分析,糖化血紅蛋白等)	150 805	169 023
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	321 436	334 567
Histopathology / Cytology 組織病理學／細胞學		
Histopathology 組織病理學	2 959	2 763
Cytology 細胞學	138 732	131 376
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	141 691	134 139
Clinical Immunology 臨床免疫學		
Immunocytometry 細胞分析免疫學	7 976	8 092
Immunology 免疫學	22 759	24 526
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	30 735	32 618

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)**表B27 : 二零一七年及二零一八年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作 (續)**

	Number of Tests 測試數目	
	2017	2018
Microbiology 微生物學		
Non-clinical microbiology 非臨床微生物學	66 422	65 053
Culture and direct detection 培養及直接檢測	433 311	421 560
Molecular testing 分子檢測	545 608	610 317
Serology 血清學	407 841	397 753
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	<i>1 453 182</i>	<i>1 494 683</i>
Neonatal Screening 新生嬰兒普檢		
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency testing 葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素缺乏症測試	42 869	39 834
Thyroid function test 甲狀腺功能測試	49 562	47 456
<i>Sub-total</i> 小計	<i>92 431</i>	<i>87 290</i>
Total 合計	6 290 197	6 542 597

Note: Public Health Laboratory Services Branch adopted a new classification of work in 2017.

註： 公共衛生化驗服務處於二零一七年採用了新的工作分類。

Dental Service

牙科服務部

[This is a blank page]

Table B28 : Work of General Dental Service 2017 and 2018

表B28：二零一七年及二零一八年一般牙科服務的工作

	2017	2018
Number of Dental Clinics (as at end of the year) 牙科診所數目 (截至年底)	40	40
Number of Dental Officer Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙科醫生手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	278	279
Number of Dental Hygienist Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙齒衛生員手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	13	13
Number of New Cases † 新症數目 †	18 325	18 762
Number of Attendances 就診人次		
Civil servants / pensioners / Hospital Authority staff and their dependants 公務員／退休公務員／醫院管理局員工及其家屬	766 276	770 489
General public 公眾人士	102 301	107 424
Total 合計	868 577	877 913
Number of Persons Rendered Dentally Fit 牙齒健康狀況良好的人數	261 513	265 323

Note: † Number of new cases with appointment booked but excluded urgent consultation cases.

註： † 新症人數不包括求診急症的新症。

Table B29 : Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years* 2016/17 and 2017/18**表B29 : 二零一六/一七及二零一七/一八學年*學童牙科保健服務部的工作**

	2016/17	2017/18
Enrolment Statistics 登記統計資料		
Total number of primary schools 小學總數	634	640
Number of primary schools participating 參與小學的數目	626	629
Percentage of primary schools participating 參與小學的百分比	98.7%	98.3%
Total number of eligible primary school students 合資格小學生的總人數	346 973	361 988
Number of primary school students enrolled 已登記小學生的人數	336 539	349 288
Enrollment rate 登記率	97.0%	96.5%
Workload Statistics 工作量統計資料		
Number of school dental clinics (as at end of the school year) 學童牙科診所數目 (截至學年底)	8	8
Number of dental chairs (in use as at end of the school year) 牙科手術椅的數目 (截至學年底在使用中的數目)	252	252
Number of students attended 就診學生人數	308 700	320 760
Number of attendances 就診人次	429 600	440 869
Percentage of participants maintained dentally fit 牙齒健康狀況保持良好的參加者百分比	82.1%	83.0%

*Note: * School year starts from November of each year to the end of October of the next year.*

*註： * 學年由每年十一月開始，至翌年十月底結束。*

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Unit 2017 and 2018

表B30：二零一七年及二零一八年口腔健康教育組的工作

	2017	2018
Oral Health Education / Promotion Events 口腔健康教育／促進活動		
Number of talks 講座數目	14	7
Number of Brighter Smiles Playland programme sessions 陽光笑容小樂園計劃的節數	1 185	1 142
Oral health promotion bus service venues 口腔健康促進巴士服務地點	113	143
Number of promotion events 口腔健康促進活動的數目	89	96
Total number of participants 總參加人數	163 450	167 570
Oral Health Education Homepage 口腔健康教育網頁		
Number of hits of all pages 各網頁的點擊次數	4 400 970	3 796 339
Oral Health Education Hotline 口腔健康教育熱線		
Number of calls 來電次數	0	0
Electronic Service Application 電子服務的申請		
Number of cases 個案數目	12 030	11 236
Media Coverage 傳媒覆蓋範圍		
Number of news coverage 新聞報導的次數	4	4
Number of media campaigns 傳媒運動的數目	21	16
Distribution / Loan of Information Materials 分發／外借資料		
Number of occasions 分發/外借資料場合的數目	1 006	1 033
Number of copies distributed 資料分發數目	2 401 870	2 451 477
Number of attendants to events with materials on loan 提供外借資料的活動的出席人次	7 857	15 862
Programme Evaluation 計劃評估		
Number of evaluation 評估次數	76	11
Number of subjects involved 涉及的受訪人數	3 709	453

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Unit 2017 and 2018 (Cont'd)

表B30：二零一七年及二零一八年口腔健康教育組的工作(續)

	2017	2018
Production of Oral Health Education / Promotion Materials 製作口腔健康教育／促進資料		
Number of printed items (new/revised/reprint) (新增／修訂／重印)印刷品數目	163	136
New 新增	42	39
Revised 修訂	8	2
Reprint 重印	113	95
Number of multi-media items (video/VCD/DVD/slides shows/ audio-tapes) 多媒體物品(錄影帶／視像光碟／數碼影像光碟／幻燈片／ 錄音帶)的數目	33	34
Number of artworks (computer graphics/board designs) 美術製品(電腦繪圖／展板設計)的數目	77	43
Number of scripts 劇本數目	2	2
Number of promotion items (souvenirs) 宣傳品(紀念品)數目	7	5
Number of exhibition items (exhibits/woodwork) 展覽物品(展覽品／木製品)數目	0	1

Others
其他

[This is a blank page]

Table B31 : Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2011/12 to 2015/16
 表B31：二零一—/—二至二零一五/一六年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支

	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Total Expenditure on Health					
醫療衛生開支總額 amount (HK\$ million)	106,392	116,633	127,925	137,440	147,804
金額 (百萬港元)	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.1
as % of GDP					
佔本地生產總值的百分比 per capita total expenditure on health (HK\$)	15,045	16,312	17,820	19,011	20,271
Public Expenditure on Health					
公共醫療衛生開支 amount (HK\$ million)	53,330	58,323	63,708	68,060	74,775
金額 (百萬港元)	50.1	50.0	49.8	49.5	50.6
as % of total expenditure on health					
佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比 as % of total public expenditure	13.8	14.6	13.9	16.0	16.0
佔公共開支的百分比 per capita public expenditure on health (HK\$)	7,541	8,157	8,874	9,414	10,255
按人口平均計算的公共醫療衛生開支 (港元)					
Private Expenditure on Health					
私人醫療衛生開支 amount (HK\$ million)	53,062	58,310	64,217	69,380	73,028
金額 (百萬港元)	49.9	50.0	50.2	50.5	49.4
as % of total expenditure on health					
佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比 as % of total private expenditure on health (HK\$)	7,504	8,155	8,945	9,597	10,016
按人口平均計算的私人醫療衛生開支 (港元)					
Per capita GDP (HK\$)					
按人口平均計算的本地生產總值 (港元)	276,404	288,532	301,520	317,623	331,447

Notes: Figures on health expenditure are based on the Hong Kong Domestic Health Accounts.

註：
 醫療衛生開支的數字來自香港本地醫療衛生總開支帳目。
 Figures on per capita are calculated by mid-year population.

按人口平均計算的數字以年中人口計算得出。
 Figures on health expenditure for 2011/12 to 2014/15 were revised.

二零一—/—二至二零一四/一五年度醫療衛生開支的數字已修正。
 Figures on health expenditure for 2011/12 to 2014/15 were revised.

Sources: Food and Health Bureau
 Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau
 Census and Statistics Department

資料來源：
 食物及衛生局
 財經事務及庫務局
 政府統計處

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2016 to 2018
 表B32：二零一六年至二零一八年註冊醫護專業人員

		2016	2017	2018
	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
			Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
Doctors ⁽¹⁾ 醫生 ⁽¹⁾	14 013	1 : 526	14 290	1 : 519
Chinese medicine practitioners 中醫				14 651
Registered Chinese medicine practitioners 註冊中醫	7 262	1 : 1 016	7 425	1 : 998
Chinese medicine practitioners with limited registration 有限制註冊中醫	47	1 : 156 960	38	1 : 195 082
Listed Chinese medicine practitioners 表列中醫	2 647	1 : 2 787	2 623	1 : 2 826
Dentists ⁽¹⁾ 牙醫 ⁽¹⁾	2 441	1 : 3 022	2 500	1 : 2 965
Nurses ⁽²⁾ 護士 ⁽²⁾	52 389	1 : 141	54 231	1 : 137
Midwives ⁽³⁾ 助產士 ⁽³⁾	4 540	1 : 1 625	4 611	1 : 1 608
Medical laboratory technologists 醫務化驗師	3 443	1 : 2 143	3 567	1 : 2 078
Physiotherapists 物理治療師	2 956	1 : 2 496	3 091	1 : 2 398
Optometrists 視光師	2 180	1 : 3 384	2 198	1 : 3 373
Pharmacists 藥劑師	2 659	1 : 2 774	2 753	1 : 2 693
				2 890

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2016 to 2018 (Cont'd)
 表B32：二零一六年至二零一八年註冊醫護專業人員（續）

	2016	2017	2018			
	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Total 總計	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
Radiographers 放射技師	2 209	1 : 3 340	2 293	1 : 3 233	2 393	1 : 3 128
Occupational therapists 職業治療師	1 911	1 : 3 860	2 070	1 : 3 581	2 224	1 : 3 366
Dental hygienists 牙齒衛生員	424	1 : 17 399	443	1 : 16 734	472	1 : 15 861
Chiropractors 脊醫	209	1 : 35 297	218	1 : 34 005	234	1 : 31 993

Notes: Figures are as at end of the year.

註: 數字是指該年年底的數字。

(1) Figures refer to doctors/dentists with full registration on Resident List and Non-resident List.

(2) 數字包括本地名單及非本地名單的正式註冊醫生／牙醫。

(2) Figures refer to nurses registered/enrolled with the Nursing Council.

(2) 數字包括在護士管理局名冊上的註冊及登記護士。

(3) Figures also include those registered nurses in the general stream possessing a post-basic qualification in midwifery.

(3) 數字亦包括擁有助產學深造訓練資格的普通科註冊護士。

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19

III. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2019

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零一九年香港的醫院病床數目（續）
I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2019
1. 截至二零一九年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Medicine (1) 醫科	Surgery (2) 外科	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心臟肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics (3) 兒科 (3)	Neonatology (4) 初生嬰兒科 (4)	Psychiatry 精神科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infirmary 康復科	Chemical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospital Unit / 營養科	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 (5)	High Dependency Unit (5) 深切治療部 / 加護病房 (5)	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Other / Unclassified (6) 其他 / 未分類 (6)	Total 合計	Kowloon:		
																						34	2	10
Caritas Medical Centre 明愛醫院	467 (6)	116	0	0	40	176	51	9	0	75	0	0	160	0	20	5	30	16	34	2	10	1 211		
Hong Kong Buddhist Hospital 香港佛教醫院	209	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	12	324	
Hong Kong Children's Hospital 香港兒童醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	
Hong Kong Eye Hospital 香港眼科醫院	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	
Kowloon Hospital 九龍醫院	255	40	18	0	0	95	0	0	0	10	0	10	465	0	360	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 361	
Kwong Wah Hospital 廣華醫院	403 (6)	214	0	58	9	0	96	42	99	81	75	64	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	32	1 186	
Our Lady of Maryknoll Hospital 聖母醫院	147	47	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	10	236	
Queen Elizabeth Hospital 伊利沙伯醫院	630 (7)	255	40	85	13	8	187	29	125	54	114	83	0	0	0	0	0	118	0	24	91	3	1 941	
Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Wong Tai Sin Hospital 東華三院黃大仙醫院	248	15	0	5	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	531	
United Christian Hospital 基督教聯合醫院	562 (7)	235	0	0	12	10	179	40	80	45	73	45	80	0	42	0	2	20	22	20	2	30	1 499	

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零一九年年度香港的醫院病床數目（續）

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2019

I. 截至二零一九年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	New Territories (including Islands):						Total 合計												
			Surgery ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Gynaecology	Obstetrics	Nursery	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry	Rehabilitation	Hospital	Chitical Oncology	Hospice	Emergency Medicine	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾	Other / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾	Others / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	
Alice Ho Miu Ling Nethersole Hospital		252 (4)	48	0	0	18	13	102	0	0	76	8	20	0	0	0	9	34	1	4	585
Bradbury Hospice		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
白普理寧養中心		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156
Castle Peak Hospital		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
青山醫院		321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	116	0	24	0
Cheshire Home, Shatin		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	304
沙田慈氏護養院		349 (6)	156	0	6	0	0	86	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	646
Haven of Hope Hospital		40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
靈實醫院		354 (3)	136	0	0	1	2	98	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	40
Kwai Chung Hospital																		8	40	0	0
葵涌醫院																					795
North District Hospital																		15	20	2	6
北區醫院																					
North Lantau Hospital																					
北大嶼山醫院																					
Pok Oi Hospital																					
博愛醫院																					

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零一九年香港的醫院病床數目（續）

I. 載至二零一九年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Medicine (1) 醫科	Surgery (2) 外科	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心臟肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Obstetrics 婦產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics (3) 兒科 (3)	Neonatology (4) 新生兒科 (4)	Psychiatry 精神科	Rehabilitation 康復科	Infirmary 康復科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospital 醫護科	Emergency Medicine 急症科	High Dependency Unit (5) 深切治療部 / 加護病房 (5)	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部	Emergency Department / 急症室 (6)	Others / Unclassified (6) 其他 / 未分類 (6)	Total 合計				
新界 (包括離島) :																										
Prince of Wales Hospital 威爾斯親王醫院	556 (8)	234	34	46	19	33	144	46	124	68	73	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	23	40	3	75	1 734	
Princess Margaret Hospital 瑪嘉烈醫院	758 (10)	195	0	48	0	0	125	44	94	40	126	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	86	0	20	32	3	18	1 773
Shatin Hospital 沙田醫院	253	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	50	0	0	0	0	571
Siu Lam Hospital 小瀝源醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520
St. John Hospital 長洲醫院	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Tai Po Hospital 大埔醫院	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	994
Tin Shui Wai Hospital 天水圍醫院	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Tseung Kwan O Hospital 將軍澳醫院	391 (6)	141	0	0	5	2	97	39	1	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	747
Tuen Mun Hospital 屯門醫院	878 (10)	243	5	46	19	24	261	43	76	50	106	61	20	0	0	0	0	71	43	26	30	0	0	0	0	2 016
Yan Chai Hospital 仁濟醫院	393 (4)	137	0	0	16	0	128	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	8	32	0	0	4	813
Total 合計	9 657 (11)	3 146	176	372	156	234	478	759	442	1 099	488	3 647	680	913	2 041	540	379	249	533	37	359	28 929				

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零一八/一九年度香港的醫院病床數目（續）

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Private Hospitals (7)		Total 合計
		Medicine (1)	Surgery (2)	
私家醫院 (7)				
Canossa Hospital (Caritas)		22		
嘉諾撒醫院				
Evangel Hospital				
播道醫院				
Glenengles Hong Kong Hospital				
港怡醫院				
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Stubbs Road				
香港安安醫院 - 司徒拔道				
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Tsuen Wan				
香港安安醫院 - 荃灣				
Hong Kong Baptist Hospital				
香港浸信會醫院				
Hong Kong Sanatorium & Hospital Limited				
香港養和醫院有限公司				
Matilda & War Memorial Hospital				
明德國際醫院				
Precious Blood Hospital (Caritas)				
寶血醫院(明愛)				
St. Paul's Hospital		86		
聖保祿醫院				
St. Teresa's Hospital		273		
聖德肋撒醫院				
Union Hospital		65		
仁安醫院				
Total 合計		459	396	834

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19 (Cont'd)

II. 載至二零一八年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目 (續)
表B33 : 二零一八/一九年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Nursing Homes (7)	Medicine (1)		Gynaecology (2)	Surgeery (2)	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Neurosurgery	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Obstetrics	Paediatrics	Neonatology (4)	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Infirmary	Clinical Oncology	Hospice	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit (5)	Emergency Medicine	Other / Unclassified (6)	Total 合計		
			精神科	內科																				
Fung Kai Care And Attention Home for the Elderly	精神科	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
Fung Kai Care And Attention Home for the Elderly - C&A Section	精神科	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
鳳溪護理安老院 - 護理部	精神科	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General Eye and Low Vision Centre	精神科	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
普通眼科及低視能中心	精神科	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
頌恩護理院 (德田)	精神科	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92
Grand Residence	精神科	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
嘉頤會	精神科	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19 (Cont'd)

表B33 : 二零一八/一九年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2018
II. 截至二零一八年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 内科 ⁽¹⁾	Nursing Homes ⁽⁷⁾ 護養院		Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Hospice 安樂科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計	
			Number of Beds ⁽⁷⁾ 病床數目	Number of Patients ⁽⁷⁾ 住院病人數目													
Haven of Hope Nursing Home 靈實護養院		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	270	
Haven of Hope Sister Annie Skau Holistic Care Centre 靈實司務道寧護養院		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	110	
Home of Loving Faithfulness 可愛忠實之家		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Hong Kong Baptist Mr. & Mrs. Au Shue Hung 基督教浸信會洪樹洪信復護養院有限公司		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
Hong Kong Christian Service Jockey Club Lodge of Rising Sun 香港基督教服務處賽馬會日出山莊		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Hong Kong Kidney Foundation Limited (Jockey Club Dialysis Centre) 香港腎臟基金會有限公司(賽馬會洗腎中心)		14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Hong Kong Sheng Kung Hui Nursing Home 香港聖公會護養院		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280
Integrated Dialysis Facilities (HK) Limited 香港綜合透析有限公司		6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Jockey Club Home for Hospice 賽馬會善寧之家		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Lions Kidney Educational Centre and Research Foundation - Chan Wong Sau Wah Memorial Renal Dialysis Centre 國際獅子會腎病教育中心及研究基金 - 陳萬秀華紀念洗腎中心		15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Lions Kidney Educational Centre and Research Foundation - Chinachem Group Renal Dialysis Centre 國際獅子會腎病教育中心及研究基金 - 華懋集團洗腎中心		17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Lions Kidney Educational Centre and Research Foundation - H.K.L.H.D Motors Association Renal Dialysis Centre 國際獅子會腎病教育中心及研究基金 - 香港左軚汽車商會洗腎中心		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19 (Cont'd)

表B33 : 二零一八/一九年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2018
II. 截至二零一八年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科	Total 合計					
			Emergency Medicine 急症科	Hospital 醫護科	Chirurgical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 臨終護理科	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾ 深切治療部/加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他/未分類 ⁽⁶⁾
Nursing Homes ⁽⁷⁾ 護養院			22	0	0	0	0	0
Lok Tao Nursing Home 樂道健康院			0	0	0	0	0	22
Lok Sin Tong Hoi Wang Road Nursing Home 樂善堂海泓道護養院			0	0	0	0	0	111
MFBM Elderly Home 妙法寺護老院			0	0	0	0	0	54
NephroCare Tuen Mun Dialysis Centre 安醫屯門血液透析中心			19	0	0	0	0	19
NephroCare Wan Chai Dialysis Centre 安醫灣仔血液透析中心			20	0	0	0	0	20
Oasis Nursing Home 紫雲閣護養院			0	0	0	0	0	196
Olive Nursing Home cum Day Care Unit for the Elderly 紫雲閣逸護養院暨長者日間護理單位			0	0	0	0	0	105
Po Leung Kuk Comfort Court for the Senior cum Ever Green Day Care Centre 保良局樂安居暨耆長者日間護理中心			0	0	0	0	0	126
Po Leung Kuk Eco-Home for the Senior cum Sunny Green Po Leung Kuk Day Care Centre 保良局綠康安老院暨長者日間護理中心			0	0	0	0	0	104
Po Leung Kuk Law Kwai Chun Home for the Elderly 保良局郭羅桂珍護老院			0	0	0	0	0	77
Po Leung Kuk Merry Court for the Senior Po Leung Kuk Kwo Kuk Law Kwai Chun Home for the Elderly 保良局王午年耆樂居			0	0	0	0	0	133
Po Leung Kuk Sai Ying Pun Home for the Elderly cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly 保良局西營盤護老院暨長者日間護理中心			0	0	0	0	0	75

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19 (Cont'd)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2018
II. 截至二零一八年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目 (續)

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 醫科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 醫科	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Obstetrics 婦產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 新生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障人士	Rehabilitation 復康科	Primary 家庭科	Chitral Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Hospice 臨終護理科	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
Po Leung Kuk Tai Kok Tsui Home for the Elderly cum Cherish Day Care Centre for the Elderly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	82		
Po Leung Kuk Tin Yen Home for the Elderly cum Green Joy Day Care Centre for the Elderly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	96		
保良局恩賜老人院暨耆長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	105		
保良局東涌護老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	83		
保良局灣仔護老院暨長者日間護理中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	64		
保良局黃竹坑安養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	216		
博愛醫院屯門護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Power of Love Centaline Charity Fund Dialysis Centre Limited 愛心力量中原慈善基金洗腎中心有限公司	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21		
Scenic Resin (Nursing Home) 雅明灣畔護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	84		
Shek Kwu Chau Treatment & Rehabilitation Centre 聖若瑟修女紀念婦女康復中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
St. James' Settlement True Light Home for the Aged The Hong Kong Anti-Cancer Society Jockey Club Cancer Rehabilitation Centre 香港防癌會賽馬會癌症康復中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	120		
The Methodist Church, Hong Kong Yang Memorial Methodist Social Service Sham Shui Po Nursing Home cum Day Care Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	92		
香港基督教聯合教會循道衛理楊彌	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19 (Cont'd)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2018
截至二零一八年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目 (續)

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 藥科	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Obstetrics 婦產科	Nursery 嬰兒室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 雜志科	Primary Care Unit /家庭科	High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾ 深切治療部/加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 雜急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他/未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計
Nursing Homes ⁽⁷⁾ 護養院	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Chu Sau Cheung Nursing Home 東華三院朱善祥護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Haemodialysis Centre 東華三院透析中心	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Willow Lodge 東華三院何玉清翠鳳庭	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Ho Yuk Ching Willow Lodge 東華三院何玉清翠鳳庭	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Lo Wong Yuk Man Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre 東華三院羅玉文護養院暨日間中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Women's Welfare Club 西區婦女福利會護養安老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	Western District Hong Kong Residential Care Home for the Elderly 東華三院內隱中心	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	
	TWGHS Endoscopy Centre	0	4	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	
	Wanchai Nursing Home 湾仔指揮所	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	
	Yan Chai Hospital Lee Wai Siu Kee Elderly Home 仁濟醫院李徽少翁安老院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	316	
	Yan Chai Hospital Lobo Law Foundation Renal Dialysis Center 仁濟醫院羅家寶基金會洗腎中心	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	
	Yan Chai Nursing Home 仁濟護養院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	
	Yuen Yuen Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly (Lei Muk Shue Estate) 圓玄護養院暨長者日間護理中心(梨木樹邨)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	
	Yuen Yuen Nursing Home cum Day Care Centre for the Elderly (Shun Lee Estate) 圓玄護養院暨長者日間護理中心(順利邨)	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 974	
	Total 合計	164	5	0	0	2	0	20	0	0	0	18	108	0	0	30	0	0	5 627	

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2018/19 (Cont'd)

表B33：二零一八/一九年度香港的醫院病床數目（續）

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Government Institutions As at End of 2018
 II. 截至二零一八年年底私家醫院、護養院及政府機構的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	Specialty 專科	Total 合計	
		Emergency Medicine	Other / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾
Government Institutions 政府機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	874	874
Correctional Services Department 懲教署	Surgery ⁽²⁾	0	0
	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	0	0
	Surgery ⁽²⁾	0	0
	Cardiothoracic Surgery	0	0
	Neurosurgery	0	0
	Ear, Nose and Throat	0	0
	Ophthalmology	0	0
	Gynaecology	0	0
	Obstetrics	0	0
	Nursery	0	0
	Paediatrics	0	0
	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾	0	0
	Paediatric Dentistry	0	0
	Psychiatry	0	0
	Mental Handicapped	0	0
	Rehabilitation	0	0
	Hospital	0	0
	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾	0	0
	Emergency Department	0	0
	Other / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾	0	0
	Emergency Medicine	0	0
	Other / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾	0	0

Notes: (1) Medicine includes Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Respiratory Medicine, Medical Infections Diseases and Coronary Care Unit. Figures in brackets denote number of beds for Coronary Care Unit.

註釋: (1) 内科包括內科醫學、老人科、呼吸系統科、感染及傳染科和心臟深切治療部。括號內數字顯示心臟深切治療部的病床數目。

(2) 手術包括外科、小兒外科、整形外科及泌尿科。

(3) 醫院管理局轄下機構的兒科包括兒科深切治療部。

(4) 初生嬰兒科包括新生嬰兒深切治療部及初生嬰兒特別護理部。

(5) Managed by Intensive Care Unit team only. Intensive / high dependency care beds managed by other specialties are grouped under their respective specialties.

(6) Other/Unclassified specialties include Anaesthesiology, Skin (managed by Department of Health), Accident and Emergency observation beds, custodial ward and private / special accommodation ward that are not under any individual specialties, etc.

(6) 其他 / 未分類的專科包括麻醉科、皮膚科（衛生署管理）、急症室觀察病床、羈留病房及屬「未分類」專科的私家 特別病房等。

(7) Cover the institutions licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165).

(7) 涵蓋根據《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》（第165章）獲發牌的機構。